ZWIESEL FORTESSA

2025 PROFESSIONAL CATALOG

fortessa.com

fortessa

Our flagship brand, FORTESSA®, reflects our singular goal to deliver quality dinnerware and flatware to culinary professionals and at-home chefs.

ZWIESEL GLAS

The sound of toasting with ZWIESEL Glas is the unmistakable sound of true hospitality.

FORTESSA BASICS®

FORTESSA Basics® delivers design and value, comprised of creativity combined with leading strength and affordability.

cloud terre® × FORTESSA®

Cloud Terre® x FORTESSA® brings a bespoke approach to the tableware industry.

ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

ZWIESEL Glas Handmade offers the perfect setting for the best wines in the world.

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.

PORTUGAL nosse CERAMIC STUDIO with FORTESSA®

An eco-conscious brand, Nosse with FORTESSA features Portuguese ceramics designed with emotion for memorable moments.

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

Schott Zwiesel offers quality and sustainable design at the highest level, where tradition and innovation merge into the finest premium products.

CARE AND HANDLING

We know how important care and handling is to your operation and the life of the product. We want your products to last and perform wash after wash. For a quick reference for the best care and handling practices, look for the below symbols.

Want more detailed information regarding care and handling? Contact customer solutions, your sales representative, or check out our in-depth care and handling guides, which can easily be downloaded, printed, and posted for your associates **fortessa.com/care-and-handling**.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

it all comes together at the table

the preparation
every hour you spent perfecting your craft
every thrill of creating something special.

the presentation
glasses elevating the wine
food and plates in conversation.

the experience
of being together, sharing
meals and moments, laughter, joy.

the ease
deep exhale, big smiles
you did it. they love it.

the table is yours

Zwiesel Fortessa Group is a global leader in the tableware sector, consisting of three industry-wide well established companies: Zwiesel Glas, United Tables and FORTESSA TABLEWARE SOLUTIONS.

ZWIESEL
FORTESSA
GROUP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

eat.

COLORWARE

Aether 10
Amanda 12
Blyss 14
Cairn 16
Casablanca 18
Cobble 19
Corsica & Savannah 20
Dauphine 21
Erthe™ 22
Glacier 24
Havana 26
Heirloom 30
Jasmine 32
Jin Ji 33
Northern Lights 34
Organica 35
Ornament 36
Paleo 38
Pepper 40
Perissa 42
Salt 44
Slayte™ 46
Sound 48
Stōn™ 54
Tara 56

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

FORTESSA®

Essenza 61
Manette 62
Nivo 64

NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

Bordo 68
Complements 70
Moon 72
Svelte 74
Ubuntu 78

CLOUD TERRE® X FORTESSA®

Collection N°2 82
Collection N°3 84
Iceland 86

COFFEE & TEA

Mugs 89
Coffee & Tea 90

GLASS DINNERWARE

Archie 94
Dippers 98
La Jolla 100
Los Cabos 102
Nivo Glass 104
Petaluma 106

WHITEWARE

BONE CHINA

Acqua 111
Andromeda 112
Blyss 114
Cielo 116
Cygna 118
Inca 120
Luna 122
Oceana® 123
Ornament 124
Purio 126
Saterna 128
Share Plates 130
Spirale 132
Taura 134
Tela 136

Coffee & Tea 138
Mugs 143

FORTALUXE®

Amanda 146
Basics 148
Bowls 150
Café 152
Caldera 153
Cassia 154
Contexture™ 156
Coupe de Fortaluxe® 157
Esme 158
Evita 160
Fiji 162
Get Your Sheet Together 164
Ilona 166
Modern Coupe 168
Petals 170
Plaza 171
Portela 172
Stilus 174
Tavola 176
Voro 178
Willa 179
Accessories 180

Coffee & Tea 184
Mugs 187

TECHNOCERAM®

Asian Service 190
Bistro Cups 191
Coupe du Jour 192
Serena 194

Coffee, Tea, & Accessories 196

MUGS

Colorware Mugs 200
Whiteware Mugs 201

MELAMINE

Cooper 204
Flora 205
La Côte Outdoor 206
Piper 208
Playa Blanca 210
Sandia 212
Sanibel 214
Street Eats 215
FORTESSA® Basics 216

Plate Covers 218

18/10 FLATWARE

Acqua 224
Arezzo 226
Brushed 228
Brushed Black 230
Brushed Gold 232
Ashton Antiqued 234
Bistro 236
Capri 238
Catana 240
Caviar 242
Como 244
Dorada 246
Doria 248
Dragonfly 250
Gold 252
Filet 254
Filia 256
Forge 258
Grand City 260
Sandblasted 262
Honor 264
Jaxson Brushed 266
Lloyd 267
Lucca 268
Faceted 270
Faceted Brushed Black 272
Faceted Brushed Gold 274
Luxe 276
Medici 278
Metropolitan 280
Pantheon 282
Rambla 284
Ringo 286
Royal Pacific 288
San Marco 290
Antiqued 292
Savoy 294
Scalini 296
Sonia 298
Spada 300
Brushed 302
Still 304
Brushed 306
Valen Antiqued 308

18/0 FLATWARE

Apollo 312
Bastille 314
Gianna 316
Gio 318
Nomad Brushed 319
Royal 320
Siren 322
Sophia 323
Yuma 324

SPECIALTY ITEMS

Steak Knives 326
Serveware 330
Specialty Items 332

drink.

ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

Enoteca 338
Marlene 339

ZWIESEL GLAS
STEMWARE

Fusion 341
Journey 342
Pure/Belfesta 344
Sensa 346
Verbelle 348
Volume 350
Wineshine 351

BARWARE

Distil™, Aberdeen 353
Distil™, Arran 354
Distil™, Kirkwall 355
Melody 356
Paris® 357
Pure/Belfesta 358
Sonido 360
Up 361
Volume 362

SCHOTT ZWIESEL
STEMWARE

Banquet® 364
Cinco 366
Classico®/Ever 368
Congresso 370
Diva® 372
Era 373
Forté® 374
Fortissimo 376
Ivento 377
MioVino 378
Modo 379
Mondial 380
Taste 382

Wine by the Glass 384
Stemless Wine 386

BARWARE

Banquet® 389
Bar Special 390
Basic Bar 392
Basic Bar Selection
Age 394
Fave 395
Show & Stage 396
Beer Basic 398
Convention® 399
Era 400
Forté® 402
Modo 403
Vanity 404

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection 406

Decanters 410

FORTESSA® BASICS

Arcade 413
Barca 414
Brew Pub 415
Chez Bistro 416
Elixir 417
Carafes 418

FASHION GLASS

After Hours 421
Archie 422
Estiva 424
Gala 426
Jupiter 430
Los Cabos 434
Mahalo 435
Malcolm 436
Noho 438
Swirl 440
Tasterz™ 442
Temptationz 444
Trevi 445
Vintage 446

OUTDOOR DRINKWARE

La Côte Outdoor 448
Orbetto 449
Outside™ 450
Outside™, Blue 452
Sole 454
Urbo 456
Veranda 458

Glass & Cup Racks 460

present.

Melamine Serveware 468
Serving Trays & Bowls 470
Tasting Spoons 471
Tasterz™ 472
Fortalite™ 474
Holloware 476
Beverage Service 477
Serveware 478
Bird Cage Cake Stands 480
Cake Stands 481
Presentation Boards 482
Crafthouse by FORTESSA® 484

THIS CATALOG IS INTERACTIVE FOR YOUR EASE OF USE.

No matter where you are in the catalog you can quickly jump back to the table of contents. Extra bonus the table of contents is linked so you can go directly to your favorite collection.

There's nothing worse than not being able to go back to where you came from. Upon download, the above symbol will allow you to easily navigate back to the last paged viewed and continue browsing from where you left off.

get this **LOOK**

We know everyone loves to mix and match and every now and then we throw in a *get this look* page to show you our favorite pairings. If you see a product you like on one of these pages click on the page number and you'll jump to that collection.

eat.

COLORWARE

Easily make a statement on your table with dinnerware collections that range from soft-hues to earth tones. Mix and match collections for a one-of-a-kind tablescape that's as unique as your cuisine.

COMPOSITIONS

FORTESSA® *Fortaluxe®*

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

FORTESSA® *Bone China™*

FORTESSA® Bone China™ sets the highest standard for quality, value and design. The composition contains 40% UK Bone Ash which provides a luminous white canvas for presenting food and a coveted translucent quality found only in the finest bone china. Its high strength-to-weight ratio, market-leading durability and delicate design ensure the best presentation for commercial foodservice as well as gourmet dining at home.

FORTESSA® *Vitraluxe®*

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe® is our twice fired vitrified ceramic composition ideal for home and commercial use. Vitraluxe is remarkable for it's low water absorption (hygienic and strong) in combination with a wide range of artisanal reactive glaze finishes, making it a highly desirable component for creating a durable fashion statement on your tabletop.

FORTESSA® *TechnoCeram®*

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

Our Vitrified Stoneware is a vitrified ceramic composition with premium design qualities apparent in the unique shapes and artisanal glazes, many of which are hand applied. Sought after by professional chefs and at-home culinarians who value plating as much as the cuisine.

FORTESSA® *Glass Dinnerware*

Fortessa Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

Aether's hazy blue color and dappled surface create a serene plating atmosphere.

AETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Coupe Plate
4100.F0000.02
10" (25cm)

Coupe Bowl
4100.F0000.03
9.25", 58oz
(23.5cm, 1.7L)

Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack

get this **LOOK**

fortessa
AMANDA
Popular Amanda is trending in blue, gray, burgundy, and white. Made for layering, choose from a full-rim design or a simple blue thin line for an updated “bistro” décor.

AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Blue Rim Plates
7004.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7004.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7004.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7004.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Blue Plates
7400.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7400.FFD.10 10.75"(27cm)
7400.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7400.FFD.06 6.25"(16cm)

Gray Plates
7100.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7100.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7100.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7100.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Burgundy Plates
7200.FFD.19 9.75" (25cm)
7200.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7200.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Burgundy Cereal Bowl
7200.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)

7200.FFD.16
4.5", 10oz (13cm, .3L)

Burgundy Stackable Mug
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Plates
7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Oval Platters
7000.FFD.14 14" (36cm)
7000.FFD.13 12" (30cm)

Rim Pasta Bowls
7000.FFD.15N
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)

7000.FFD.09
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)

Coupe Bowls
7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)

Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tea Cup
7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Saucer
7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)

Two Handle Soup Cup
7000.FFD.29
10oz
(6cm, .3L)

*Corresponding cup rack

BLYSS

With elegant scalloped shapes and translucent brushed colors, Blyss lives in a unique space between both traditional and modern design. This strong contrast is clean and well defined—making a powerful statement to any tabletop presentation.

BLYSS

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Dinner Plate
FBC-BL-102
10.6" (27cm)

Salad Plate
FBC-BL-202
9" (23cm)

B&B Plate
FBC-BL-107
6.2" (16cm)

Oval Platter
FBC-BL-303
12.5x9.4" (32x24cm)

Bowl
FBC-BL-812
4.7", 11oz (12cm, .3L)

Bowl
FBC-BL-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Cobalt Bowl
FBC-BL-CB-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Turquoise Bowl
FBC-BL-TQ-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Green Bowl
FBC-BL-GN-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Gray Bowl
FBC-BL-GY-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-BL-405
7.1oz (.2L), CR9-T*

FBC-BL-404
5.7oz (.1L), CR9-T*

Coffee/Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-BL-452
5.9" (15cm)
fits 8oz and 6.5oz cups

Espresso Cup
FBC-BL-412
3.2oz (.09L), CR20-T*

Espresso Saucer
FBC-BL-462
5.1" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

CAIRN

Cairn, inspired by the freeform, varying compositions of stone, imitates nature's organic landscapes. The neutral palettes of midnight, almond, and cement with a subtle stippled finish compliment any cuisine.

shown with **LUCCA**, pg. 268 ►

CAIRN

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

MIDNIGHT

Oval Platters
5900.BLK.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.BLK.3911 11" (28cm)

Oval Platter
5900.BLK.3908
8" (20.3cm)

Oval Bowl
5900.BLK.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)

Sauce/Tasting Bowl
5900.BLK.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (11.5cm, .3L)

Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Espresso Cup
5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Coffee Saucer
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm)

Espresso Saucer
5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

ALMOND

Oval Platter
5900.CRM.3908
8" (20.3cm)

CEMENT

Oval Platters
5900.CMT.3914 14" (36cm)
5900.CMT.3911 11" (28cm)

Oval Platter
5900.CMT.3908
8" (20.3cm)

Oval Bowl
5900.CMT.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)

Sauce/Tasting Bowl
5900.CMT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz (11.5cm, .3L)

Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Espresso Cup
6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Coffee Saucer
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm)

Espresso Saucer
6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

Inspired by the intricate beautiful tiles and rugs found in the souks and bazaars of Marrakech. Casablanca adds global charm to your table!

CASABLANCA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Blue Coupe Plate
TC.5101.DV.02
8" (20cm)

Gray Coupe Plate
TC.5102.DV.02
8" (20cm)

For a touch of texture, Cobble should be your go-to collection. The neutral tones and matte finish make an excellent complement for farm-to-fork cuisine and elevated casual dining.

COBBLE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Brown Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.7.803
10.75" (27.3cm)

Black Dinner Plate
TC7701.DV.6.803
10.75" (27.3cm)

Brown Accent Plates
TC7700.DV.7.804
8.25" (21cm)

TC7700.DV.7.806
6.5" (16.5cm)

Black Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.6.804
8.25" (21cm)

Gray Accent Plate
TC7700.DV.5.804
8.25" (21cm)

A Southern favorite or Mediterranean accent, Corsica and Savannah add a floral accent or pop of color.

CORSICA & SAVANNAH

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Corsica Rim Charger
RRP.CORSICA.14R
12" (30.5cm)

Corsica Plates
RRP.CORSICA.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.CORSICA.02 8" (21cm)
RRP.CORSICA.03 6.25" (16cm)

Savannah Plates
RRP.SAVANNAH.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.SAVANNAH.02 8" (21cm)
RRP.SAVANNAH.03 6.25" (16cm)

Simple yet sophisticated, Dauphine sets a tasteful, timeless table.

DAUPHINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
RRP-GDAUPH-102 10.75" (27cm)
RRP-GDAUPH-202 9.6" (24.1cm)
RRP-GDAUPH-105 8.25" (20cm)
RRP-GDAUPH-107 6.75" (16cm)

Soup Dish
RRP-GDAUPH-201
9" (23cm)

Can Coffee Cup
RRP-GDAUPH-406
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Coffee Saucer
RRP-GDAUPH-452
6.75" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack.

ERTHE™

Available in Shiitake and Celadon, Erthe is organic, mimicking the authentic nature of food itself. Pair with Salt to add a neutral tone to your table.

shown with **SALT,** pg. 44 ►

ERTHE™

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

CELADON

Plate
TC7300.DV.5.803
10.75" (27.5cm)

Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)

Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.5.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)

TC7300.DV.5.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)

Platters
TC7300.DV.5.28
13x10" (33x25cm)

Platters
TC7300.DV.5.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)

TC7300.DV.5.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)

Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.5.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)

Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

SHIITAKE

Plate
TC7300.DV.4.803
10.75" (27.5cm)

Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.98
10.25", 32oz
(26cm, .95L)

Samba Platters
TC7300.DV.4.222
8.5x7.5" (21.5x19cm)

TC7300.DV.4.217
6.75x6" (17x15cm)

Platters
TC7300.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)

Platters
TC7300.DV.4.60
14x9" (35.5x23cm)

TC7300.DV.4.58
11x7" (28x17.5cm)

Oval Bowl
TC7300.DV.4.42
8", 20oz (20cm, .59L)

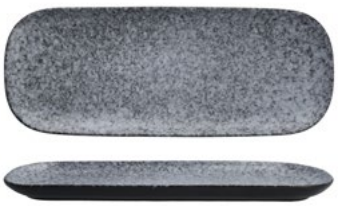
Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

*Corresponding cup rack

The flow and shape of this coupe dinnerware transforms the landscape of your plating area with a glacial texture.

GLACIER

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®



Tray
6000.GLC.1065
14" (36x14.4cm)

Bowl
6000.GLC.5566
4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)

Square Dish
6000.GLC.1072
3.5", 4oz (9cm, .12L)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

HAVANA

The perfect balance of bohemian warmth and classic luxury, Havana channels the splendor of 1920s Cuba. The geometric pattern and decorative rim create balance while perfectly framing any cuisine.

HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

GRAY	BLUE	HONEY
Coupe Dinner Plate STN.5601.15 10.75" (27cm)	**Coupe Dinner Plate** STN.5602.15 10.75" (27cm)	**Coupe Dinner Plate** STN.5603.15 10.75" (27cm)
Coupe Salad Plate STN.5601.02 8.5" (21cm)	**Coupe Salad Plate** STN.5602.02 8.5" (21cm)	**Coupe Salad Plate** STN.5603.02 8.5" (21cm)
Coupe B&B Plate STN.5601.01 6.25" (15.8cm)	**Coupe B&B Plate** STN.5602.01 6.25" (15.8cm)	**Coupe B&B Plate** STN.5603.01 6.25" (15.8cm)

HAVANA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

ROSE

Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5605.15
10.75" (27cm)

Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5605.02
8.5" (21cm)

Coffee Cup
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5605.01
6.25" (15.8cm)

Cappuccino Cup
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Universal Saucer
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)

Espresso Cup
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

ADOBO

Coupe Dinner Plate
STN.5604.15
10.75" (27cm)

Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Coupe Salad Plate
STN.5604.02
8.5" (21cm)

Coffee Cup
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coupe B&B Plate
STN.5604.01
6.25" (15.8cm)

Cappuccino Cup
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Universal Saucer
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)

Espresso Cup
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Oval Platter
STN.5604.17
12.75" (32.4cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

HEIRLOOM

Make things mid-century modern with Heirloom dinnerware. Organic forms and matte finishes mean these pieces are perfect for daily use as well as special get-togethers.

HEIRLOOM

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

CHARCOAL

Coupe Plates
STN.8000.6.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.6.15 10.75 (27.5cm)
STN.8000.6.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.6.03 6.25" (16cm)

Rice Bowl
STN.8000.6.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)

Coupe Pasta Bowl
STN.8000.6.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)

Tapered Mug
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

SMOKE

Coupe Plates
STN.8000.5.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.5.15 10.75 (27.5cm)
STN.8000.5.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.5.03 6.25" (16cm)

Rice Bowl
STN.8000.5.54
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)

Coupe Pasta Bowl
STN.8000.5.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)

Tapered Mug
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

TERRACOTTA

Coupe Plates
STN.8000.9.14 12" (31cm)
STN.8000.9.15 10.75 (27.5cm)
STN.8000.9.02 8" (20cm)
STN.8000.9.03 6.25" (16cm)

Rice Bowl
STN.8000.9.54*
5.75", 21oz (14.5cm, .62L)

Coupe Pasta Bowl
STN.8000.9.97
9", 27oz (23cm, .8L)

Tapered Mug
STN.8000.9.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

Jasmine's elegant coupe shape and understated design with gold and silver accents create a versatile look.

JASMINE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
RRP.JASMINE.15 10.5" (26.7cm)
RRP.JASMINE.02 8" (20.5cm)
RRP.JASMINE.03 6.25" (16cm)

Coffee Cup
RRP.JASMINE.10
8oz (.24L)

Saucer
RRP.JASMINE.05
6.25" (16cm)

Inked indigo in an Asian-inspired design on FORTESSA® Fortaluxe sets a haute table certain to inspire chefs and culinarians alike.

shown with **AMANDA,** pg. 12 ▶

JIN JI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Showplate
RRP.JINJI.14
12" (30cm)

Plate
RRP.JINJI.16
10.6" (27.5cm)

Plates
RRP.JINJI.15 10.75" (27cm)
RRP.JINJI.02 8" (20.5cm)
RRP.JINJI.03 6.25" (15.5cm)

NORTHERN LIGHTS

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

Borealis Silt Plates
STN.1200.04 11" (27.9cm)
STN.1200.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
STN.1200.02 6.4" (16.3cm)

Borealis Silt Bowls
STN.1200.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
STN.1200.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
STN.1200.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)

Aurora Blue Plates
STN.1100.04 11" (27.9cm)
STN.1100.03 8.3" (21.8cm)
STN.1100.02 6.4" (16.3cm)

Aurora Blue Bowls
STN.1100.99 10", 81oz (25.5cm, 2.4L)
STN.1100.98 7.8", 35oz (19.8cm, 1L)
STN.1100.97 5.5", 12oz (14.0cm, .35L)

Aurora Blue Mug
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.48L)
CR9-S-115*

*Corresponding cup rack

With rounded, natural forms and a matte white finish, Organica creates a clean canvas for bright and colorful cuisines.

ORGANICA

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

Oval Platter
5900.WHT.3911
11" (28cm)

Oval Platter
5900.WHT.3908
8" (20.3cm)

Oval Bowl
5900.WHT.5575
7.75", 44oz
(19.6cm, 1.3L)

Oval Bowl
5900.WHT.5560
6", 18oz
(15cm, .53L)

Sauce/Tasting Bowl
5900.WHT.5566
4.5", 9.8oz
(11.5cm, .3L)

fortessa

ORNAMENT

Designed to inspire creative plating, Ornament brings a modern edge to the tabletop without compromising on strength or versatility. A fine relief detail adds texture and dimension to the crisp white surface, creating dramatic contrast.

ORNAMENT

FORTESSA® Bone China™

WHITE

Plates
FBC-ORNA-101 12" (30cm)
FBC-ORNA-102 10.75" (27cm)
FBC-ORNA-202 9" (23cm)
FBC-ORNA-107 6.25" (16cm)

GREEN

Plates
FBC-ORNAG-102 10.75" (27cm)
FBC-ORNAG-202 9" (23cm)
FBC-ORNAG-107 6.25" (16cm)

BLACK

Plates
FBC-ORNAB-102 10.75" (27cm)
FBC-ORNAB-202 9" (23cm)
FBC-ORNAB-107 6.25" (16cm)

Coupe Flat Bottom Bowls
FBC-ORNA-110 12.25", 62oz (31cm, 1.83L)
FBC-ORNA-111 10.5", 38oz (26cm, 1.12L)

Stack Bouillon Cup
FBC-ORNAG-422
4.25x4.25", 12oz (10.7x10.7cm, .35L)

Stack Bouillon Cup
FBC-ORNAB-422
4.25x4.25", 12oz (10.7x10.7cm, .35L)

Stack Bouillon Cup
FBC-ORNA-422
4.25x4.25", 12oz
(10.7x10.7cm, .35L)

Stack Coffee/ Tea Cup
FBC-ORNA-405
10oz (.3L)

Saucer
FBC-ORNA-452
6" (15cm)

PALEO

The light and dark palettes share a soul of simplicity, balancing each other. For an at-home feel, Paleo offers genuine texture and neutral versatility.

PALEO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

ASH

Plates
3300.70170GY 13" (33cm)
3300.70171GY 12" (30cm)
3300.70172GY 8.6" (22cm)

Coupe Plate
3300.70198.1GY
11x1.4" (28cm)

Bowl
3300.52514GY
7.8x2", 40oz
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)

Fish Platter
3300.728GY
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)

Square Plate
3300.13GY
5.25" (13.0cm)

Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)

Nivo Bowl
3300.073GY
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)

Ramekin/ Butternap
3300.590145GY
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)

Creamer
3300.28GY
2.5", 4.5oz (6.4cm, .13L)

FLINT

Plates
3300.70170BK 13" (33cm)
3300.70171BK 12" (30cm)
3300.70172BK 8.6" (22cm)

Coupe Plate
3300.70198.1BK
11x1.4" (28cm)

Bowl
3300.52514BK
7.8x2", 40oz
(20x5.5cm, 1.2L)

Fish Platter
3300.728BK
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)

Square Plate
3300.13BK
5.25" (13.0cm)

Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)

Nivo Bowl
3300.073BK
3", 3.2oz
(7.6cm, .09L)

Ramekin/ Butternap
3300.590145BK
2.75", 2.5oz
(7.0cm, .07L)

Creamer
3300.28BK
2.5", 4.5oz (6.4cm, .13L)

PEPPER

A rustic, charcoal rim stands out against a clean, white surface. A classic coupe with a hint of color, Pepper adds a natural touch to the table. Pair the dark, earth-tone with more whites or bold accents for an at-home feel.

PEPPER

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Plates
TC7400.DV.5.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.5.804 8.25" (21cm)
TC7400.DV.5.806 6.5" (16.5cm)

Square Coupe Plate
TC7400.DV.5.116
8" (20.3cm)

Bowls
TC7400.DV.5.99
11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .9L)

TC7400.DV.5.98
10.25", 36oz
(26cm, 1.06L)

Primo Bowl
TC7400.DV.5.90
10.5", 40oz
(26.5cm, 1.18L)

Flat Oval Platters
TC7400.DV.5.28
13x10" (33x25cm)

TC7400.DV.5.24
11.2X8.25"(28.5 X 21cm)

Oval Coupe Platter
TC7400.DV.5.48
12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)

Rectangular Coupe Platters
TC7400.DV.5.59
12.5x8" (32x20cm)

TC7400.DV.5.57
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)

Oval Bowls
TC7400.DV.5.42
8", 19.2oz (20cm, .57L)

TC7400.DV.5.41
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)

Oggetti Rice Bowl
TC7400.DV.5.14
5.5", 24oz
(14cm, .71L)

Ramekin/Butternap
TC.590145.5
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .74L)

Dipper/Sipper
TC.ALU-068.5
1.75x2.25", 2.8oz
(4.3x5.6cm, .08L)

Creamer
TC7400.DV.5.39
4.5oz (133mL)

Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.5.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.5.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.5.10
7oz (.2L)
CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.5.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Universal Saucer
TC7400.DV.5.04
6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

The black sand beaches of Santorini lend their inspiration to Perissa's matte black finish and subtly pebbled surface. Made of solid black, colored Fortaluxe®, the angular profile operates at the intersection between modern and rustic.

PERISSA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Oval Serving Platter
3100.BLK.01
14.25x10" (36x25cm)

Plate
3100.BLK.06
10" (26cm)

Bowls
3100.BLK.05
15.5x2.5", 212oz (39x6cm, 6.3L)

3100.BLK.04
12x2.5", 96oz (30x6cm, 2.84L)

Bowl
3100.BLK.03
5x2", 12.5oz
(12.5x5.5cm, .34L)

Bowl
3100.BLK.02
4x2", 7.5oz
(10.5x5.5cm, .22L)

get this **LOOK**

Salt captures the spice of handcrafted tableware and blends it with bright whites which perfectly complement plating.

SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Plates
TC7400.DV.4.802 12.25" (31cm)
TC7400.DV.4.803 10.75" (27.5cm)
TC7400.DV.4.804 8.25" (21cm)
TC7400.DV.4.806 6.5" (16.5cm)

Oval Platter
TC7400.DV.4.48
12.5x8.5" (32x21cm)

Bowls
TC7400.DV.4.99
11.5", 32oz (29.5cm, .95L)

TC7400.DV.4.98
10.25", 36oz (26cm)

TC7400.DV.4.97
8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)

Primo Bowl
TC7400.DV.4.90
10.5", 40oz
(26.5cm, 1.18L)

SALT

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Square Plate
TC7400.DV.4.116
8" (20.3cm)

Flat Oval Platters
TC7400.DV.4.28
13x10" (33x25cm)

TC7400.DV.4.24
11.2X8.25"(28.5 X 21cm)

Oval Bowls
TC7400.DV.4.42
8" 19.2oz (20cm, .57L)

TC7400.DV.4.41
6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)

Rectangular Coupe Platters
TC7400.DV.4.59
12.5x8" (32x20cm)

TC7400.DV.4.57
10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)

Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.2L)
CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16 7" (18cm) *cappuccino*
TC7400.DV.4.05 6.25" (16cm) *coffee*
TC7400.DV.4.07 4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

Teapot with Lid
TC7400.DV.4.36
16oz (.47L)

TC7400.DV.4.36L
(lid only)

Creamer
TC7400.DV.4.39
4.5oz (.13L)

Sugar Packet Holder
TC7400.DV.4.30
4.25x2.75" (11x7cm)

Rice Bowl
TC7400.DV.4.14
5.5", 24oz
(14cm, .7L)

Dipper, Sipper
TC.ALU-068.4
1.75x2.25", 6oz
(5.5x4cm, .18L)

Ramekin, Garnish
TC.ALU-319.4
2.75", 2oz
(7cm, .06L)

Ramekin, Butternap
TC.590145.4
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .07L)

Coupe Dip Dish
TC.590140.4
2.75", 1.5oz
(7cm, .04L)

Stackable Bowl
TC.5901454.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8.3cm, .1L)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

With a color and texture inspired by nature, Slayte™ pieces are a remarkable addition to any tabletop. A sturdy colored Fortaluxe® composition, Slayte™ is perfect for bringing the outdoors in.

SLAYTE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Wide Rim Bowls
3000.BLK.28
11", 9oz (28cm, .27L)

Rectangular Trays
3000.BLK.30
11.5x8" (29x20cm)

3000.BLK.25
10x8" (25x20cm)

Coupe Plate
3000.BLK.21
8.25" (21cm)

Rectangular Trays with well
3000.BLK.42
16.75x5" (42.5x13cm)

3000.BLK.32
12.75x3.75" (32.5x9.5cm)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa
SOUND
Inspired by the natural landscape of the Pacific Northwest, Sound combines modern shapes with handcrafted intimacy. The artisanal glaze gives any tabletop a distinctive industrial charm.

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

MIDNIGHT

Coupe Plates
6400.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)

6400.SND.1340
8.25" (21cm)

6400.SND.1660
6" (15.2cm)

Pasta Bowl
6400.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)

Fitted Plates
6400.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6400.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6400.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

Bowls
6400.SND.1379
8.5", 51oz
(21.6cm, 1.5L)

6400.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)

Straight Sided Bowls
6400.SND.1119
8.5", 35oz
(21cm, 1.04L)

6400.SND.1123
6.75", 26oz
(16.9cm, .77L)

6400.SND.1108
6", 18oz
(15cm, .53L)

Dipping Dish
6400.SND.1155
2.25", 2oz
(5.7cm, .06L)

Sauce Dish
6400.SND.1154
2.5", 2oz
(6.35cm, .06L)

CEMENT

Coupe Plates
6500.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)

6500.SND.1340
8.25" (21cm)

6500.SND.1660
6" (15.2cm)

Pasta Bowl
6500.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz
(21.6cm, .8L)

Fitted Plates
6500.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6500.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

Bowl
6500.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)

Dipping Dish
6500.SND.1155
2.25", 2oz
(5.7cm, .06L)

Sauce Dish
6500.SND.1154
2.5", 2oz
(6.35cm, .06L)

OXIDE

Plate
6600.SND.11078
10.5" (26.cm)

Coupe Bowls
6600.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)

6660.SND.11231
6", 18oz
(15.2cm, .53L)

Fitted Plates
6600.SND.1109
8.5" (22cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6600.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6600.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

Bowl
6600.SND.1378
6", 24oz
(15.2cm, .7L)

Straight Sided Bowls
6600.SND.1119
8.5", 35oz
(21cm, 1.04L)

6600.SND.1123
6.75", 26oz
(16.9cm, .77L)

6600.SND.1108
6", 18oz
(15cm, .53L)

Sauce Dish
6600.SND.1154
2.5", 2oz
(6.35cm, .06L)

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cups
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*

5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Saucers
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm)
coffee

5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm)
espresso

Teapot with Lid
6400.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)

Sugar/Tea/
Sake Cup
6400.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)

Creamers
6400.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6400.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)

Sake Bottle
6400.SND.6103
15oz (.44L)

Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cups
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L) *coffee*
CR16-T*

6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Saucers
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm)
espresso

Teapot with Lid
6500.SND.1153
29oz (.85L)

Sugar/Tea/
Sake Cup
6500.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)

Creamers
6500.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

6500.SND.9070
3oz (.09L)

Sake Bottle
6500.SND.6103
15oz (.44L)

Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*

Creamer
6600.SND.2026
7oz (.2L)

Sugar/Tea/
Sake Cup
6600.SND.9021
2.25", 4oz (5.7cm, .12L)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

SOUND

Sound in White, Thunder, and Desert Rose with an artisanal glaze delivers a dynamic statement to shared tabletops. Pair this organic pattern with intimate get-togethers and feel-good food.

shown with **JUPITER,** pg. 433 ▶

SOUND

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

THUNDER

Fitted Plate
6700.SND.1178
10.5" (26.7cm)

Fitted Plates
6700.SND.1109
8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6700.SND.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6700.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

Straight Sided Bowls
6700.SND.1119
8.5", 35oz (21cm, 1.04L)

6700.SND.1123
6.75", 26oz (16.9cm, .77L)

6700.SND.1108
6", 18oz (15cm, .53L)

WHITE

Fitted Plate
6900.WHT.1178
10.5" (26.7cm)

Fitted Plates
6900.WHT.1109
8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6900.WHT.1131
6.75" (17.1cm)
fits 6.75" bowl

6900.WHT.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

Straight Sided Bowls
6900.WHT.1119
8.5", 35oz (21cm, 1.04L)

6900.WHT.1123
6.75", 26oz (16.9cm, .77L)

6900.WHT.1108
6", 18oz (15cm, .53L)

DESERT ROSE

Coupe Plate
6800.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)

Fitted Plates
6800.SND.1109
8.5" (21.6cm)
fits 8.5" bowl

6800.SND.1156
6" (15.2cm)
fits 6" bowl

Pasta Bowl
6800.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .83L)

Bowl
6800.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .71L)

FOREST

Coupe Plates
6300.SND.1341
10.5" (26.7cm)

6300.SND.1340
8.25" (21cm)

6300.SND.1660
6" (15.2cm)

Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.4L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coupe Bowls
6300.SND.1339
8.5", 28oz (21.6cm, .8L)

6300.SND.11231
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)

Bowl
6300.SND.1378
6", 24oz (15.2cm, .7L)

STŌN™

Stōn's™ speckles and inexact borders make for a realistic, genuine table setting. In Twilight and Mist, Stōn™ also pairs well with whites.

shown with **PLAZA,** pg. 171 ▶

shown with **AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD,** pg. 232 ▶

STŌN™

FORTESSA® Vitraluxe®

MIST

Plates
5900.GRY.8881* 12.6" (32cm)
5900.GRY.8879 11" (27.8cm)
5900.GRY.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.GRY.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.GRY.8838 6" (15cm)

Square Plate
5900.GRY.3872
9" (23cm)

Bowl
5900.GRY.8422
12.25", 32oz (31cm, .95L)

Tray
5900.GRY.3874
9" (23cm)

Platter
5900.GRY.8880
14" (36cm)

Bowls
5900.GRY.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.GRY.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.GRY.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.GRY.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)

Bowl
5900.GRY.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Bowl
5900.GRY.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)

Bowl
5900.GRY.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)

Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T**

TWILIGHT

Plates
5900.BLU.8878 10" (25cm)
5900.BLU.8877 8" (20cm)
5900.BLU.8838 6" (15cm)

Square Plate
5900.BLU.3872
9" (23cm)

Bowl
5900.BLU.8422
12.25", 32oz
(31cm, .95L)

Tray
5900.BLU.3874
9" (23cm)

Platter
5900.BLU.8880
14" (36cm)

Bowls
5900.BLU.5565 7.5", 42oz (19cm, 1.2L)
5900.BLU.8840 5.5", 16.5oz (14cm, .5L)
5900.BLU.5566 4.5", 9.8oz (11cm, .3L)
5900.BLU.8713 2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)

Bowl
5900.BLU.6587
8.5", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Bowl
5900.BLU.980A
7", 19oz (18cm, .6L)

Bowl
5900.BLU.5906
4", 3oz (10cm, .09L)

Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T**

*Special order only. **Corresponding cup rack

An airy floral pattern creates a refreshing work of art on your table.

TARA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Coupe Plates
RRP.TARA.15 10.5" (26.6cm)
RRP.TARA.02 8" (20.5cm)

Rimmed Plates
FFC.TARA.12 12.4" (31.5cm)
FFC.TARA.10 10.75" (27.5cm)
FFC.TARA.08 8" (20.5cm)
FFC.TARA.06 6.5" (16.5cm)

Tea Cup
FFC.TARA.01
10oz (.29L)
CR16-S-115T*

Saucer
FFC.TARA.07
6.1" (15.5cm)

Teapot
FFC.TARA.36
33.5oz (1L)

*Corresponding cup rack

get this **LOOK**

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Our Vitrified Stoneware is a vitrified ceramic composition with premium design qualities apparent in the unique shapes and artisanal glazes, many of which are hand applied. Sought after by professional chefs and at-home culinarians who value plating as much as the cuisine.

Due to its chemical composition, Vitrified Stoneware requires proper care and handling to retain its original beauty and value throughout its service life. For care and handling best practices, please contact customer solutions or your sales representative,

fortessa

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

Essenza
Manette
Nivo

PORTUGAL nosse CERAMIC STUDIO with FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

Bordo
Complements
Moon
Svelte
Ubuntu

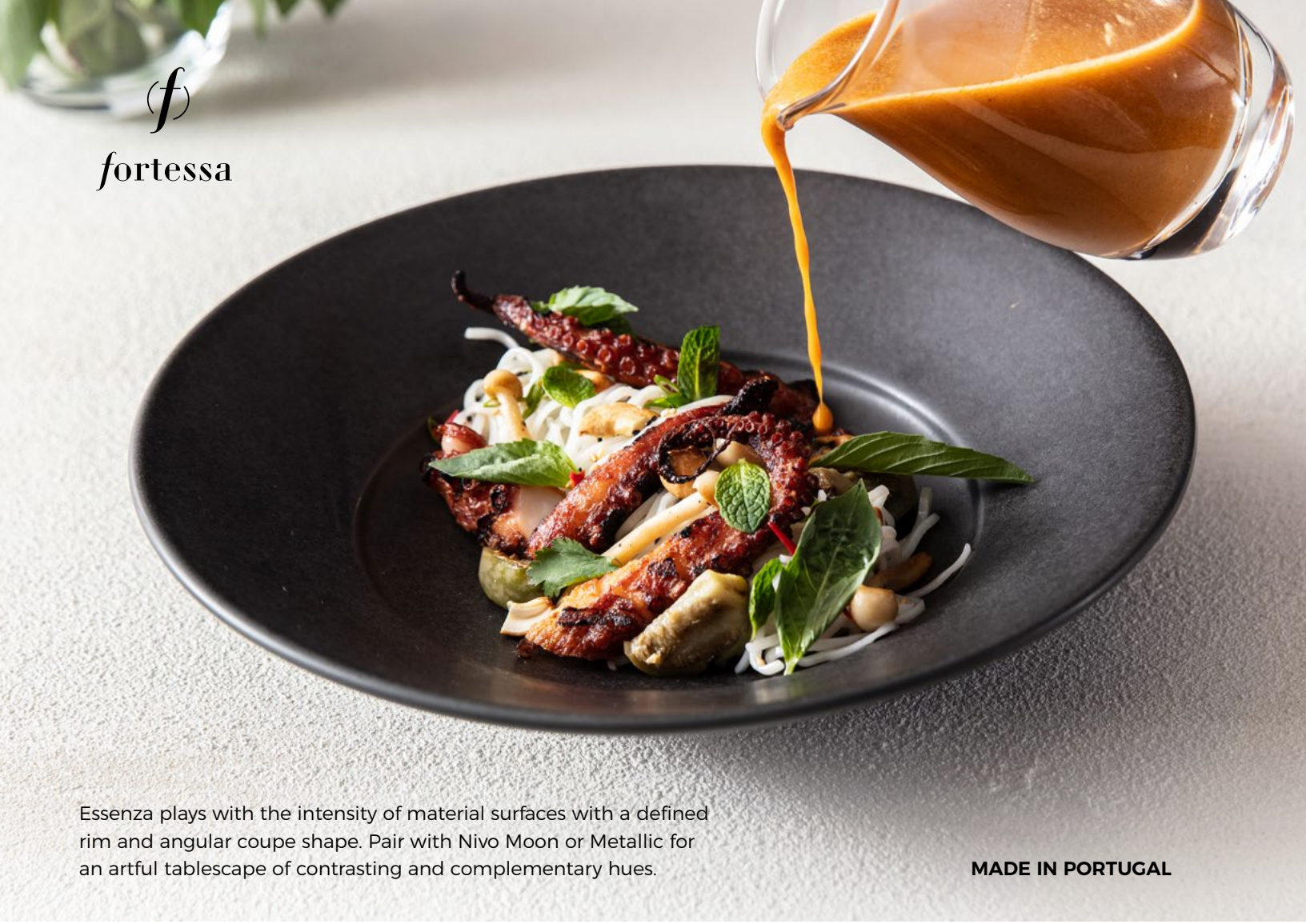
cloud terre® × FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

Collection N°2
Collection N°3
Iceland

fortessa

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*



Essenza plays with the intensity of material surfaces with a defined rim and angular coupe shape. Pair with Nivo Moon or Metallic for an artful tablescape of contrasting and complementary hues.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

ESSENZA

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Viletta Measuring Cup
D480.316.0000 4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)
D480.315.0000 3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)
D480.314.0000 3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)

Deep Coupe Plate
D450.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

Viletta Ramekin
D480.318.0000 5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)
D480.317.0000 2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)

fortessa

MANETTE

Crafted with care, each piece captures the timeless charm of the French countryside, bringing a touch of warmth and elegance to your table. Indulge in the art of rustic dining and savor every meal in style.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

shown with
CAVIAR, pg. 242 ►

MANETTE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Floral Plates
8700.MANETTE.01
10.8" (27.5cm)

8700.MANETTE.02
8.8" (22.4cm)

Floral Soup Plate
8700.MANETTE.03
2.2x9", 18oz
(5.5x22.9cm, .5L)

Floral Cereal Bowl
8700.MANETTE.04
3.1x5.9", 24oz
(8x15cm, .7L)

Floral Pasta Plate
8700.MANETTE.05
2.4x8.8", 52oz
(6x22.4cm, 1.5L)

Perls Plates
8700.MANETTE.06 12.9" (32.9cm)
8700.MANETTE.07 10.6" (27cm)
8700.MANETTE.08 8.8" (22.4cm)
8700.MANETTE.09 6.5" (16.4cm)

Perls Bowl
8700.MANETTE.18
2.6x6.3", 14oz
(6.5x16cm, .4L)

Perls Cereal Bowl
8700.MANETTE.11
3.1x5.9", 24oz
(8x15cm, .7L)

Perls Soup Plate
8700.MANETTE.10
9", 18oz
(22.9cm, .5L)

Perls Oval Platter
8700.MANETTE.19
15.7"x11.8" (39.9x29.9cm)

Perls Dipping Bowl
8700.MANETTE.12
1.1x3.5", 1.5oz
(2.8x9cm, .04L)

Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*

Perls Coffee Cup
8700.MANETTE.16
9.5oz (.28L)
CR9-S-115T*

Perls Coffee Saucer
8700.MANETTE.17
5.7" (14.4cm)

Perls Espresso Cup
8700.MANETTE.14
5oz (.14L)
CR20-T*

Perls Espresso Saucer
8700.MANETTE.15
5.5" (13.9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

NIVO

Artisanal inspired dinnerware made for sophisticated, casual dining. With simplified shapes, Nivo provides a refined look through beautiful glaze in moon and metallic.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

NIVO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

MOON

Flat Plate Coupes
D751.026.0000
10.3" (26cm)

D751.022.0000
8.7" (22cm)

D751.017.0000
6.6" (17cm)

Flat Platter Coupes
D751.234.0000
13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D751.230.0000
11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)

Bowl
D751.326.0000
10.3x2.9", 79oz
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)

Bowls
D751.315.0000
6x2", 15.5oz
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D751.309.0000
3.5x1.4" , 3.8oz
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)

Deep Plate Coupes
D751.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D751.122.0000
8.7x2.1", 39oz
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)

Rectangular Serve Bowl
D751.231.0000
11.8x6x1.7"
(30x15.2x4.3cm)

METALLIC

Flat Plate Coupes
D752.026.0000
10.3" (26cm)

D752.022.0000
8.7" (22cm)

D752.017.0000
6.6" (17cm)

Flat Platter Coupes
D752.234.0000
13.4x7.5" (34x19.1cm)

D752.230.0000
11.8x6" (30x15.2cm)

Bowl
D752.326.0000
10.3x2.9", 79oz
(26.2x7.4cm, 2.34L)

Bowls
D752.315.0000
6x2", 15.5oz
(15.2x5.1cm, .46L)

D752.309.0000
3.5x1.4" , 3.8oz
(8.9x3.6cm, .11L)

Deep Plate Coupes
D752.126.0000
10.3x2.1", 59oz
(26.2x5.3cm, 1.74L)

D752.122.0000
8.7x2.1", 39oz
(22.1x5.3cm, 1.15L)

Rectangular Serve Bowl
D752.231.0000
11.8x6x1.7"
(30x15.2x4.3cm)

Viletta Ramekin
D480.318.0001
5.1x5.1" (13x13cm)

D480.317.0001
2.8x2.8" (7x7cm)

Viletta Measuring Cup
D480.316.0001
4.7x4.7", 9.5oz (12x12cm, .28L)

D480.315.0001
3.9x3.9", 6oz (10x10cm, .18L)

D480.314.0001
3.1x3.1", 3.4oz (8x8cm, .1L)

Please note: Nivo Moon is oven safe. Nivo Metallic is not oven safe.

PORTUGAL
nosse
CERAMIC STUDIO
with
FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

NOSSE WITH FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Fascinated by the legacy and craftsmanship of Portuguese ceramics, we design and craft ceramic products for your table, shaping gatherings into unforgettable moments. All collections are sustainably made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced materials and clay.

COMMITTED TO SUSTAINABILITY

100% of clay shavings and biscuit are reincorporated back into production.

•

Our unique eco-glaze, STONE, is made from 100% recycled materials.

•

100% of the water used in production is recovered and treated for reuse.

•

No longer usable plaster molds are reused in other industries, reducing waste.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

BORDO

Bordo's organic matte edges and glossy finish in soft Ivory or Stone are the beauty of imperfection at its finest. Our unique eco-glaze, Stone, also reduces waste.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

BORDO

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

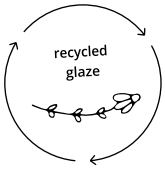
IVORY

Plates
8100.BORDO.IV.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.IV.01
6"(15cm)

STONE



Plates
8100.BORDO.ST.03
11" (28cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.02
9" (23cm)

8100.BORDO.ST.01
6"(15cm)

Bowl
8100.BORDO.IV.06
9", 40oz
(23cm, 1.1L)

Bowls
8100.BORDO.IV.07
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.IV.05
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.IV.04
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)

Bowl
8100.BORDO.ST.06
9", 40oz
(23cm, 1.1L)

Bowls
8100.BORDO.ST.07
9.75", 50.7oz (25cm, 1.4L)

8100.BORDO.ST.05
7.5", 29oz (19cm, .85L)

8100.BORDO.ST.04
6.3", 16oz (16cm, .47L)

Ramekin
8100.BORDO.IV.09
2.9", 1.5oz
(7.4cm, .04L)

Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Ramekin
8100.BORDO.ST.09
2.9", 1.5oz
(7.4cm, .04L)

Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)

COMPLEMENTS

Every detail matters when it comes to showcasing your distinct cuisine. Complements helps present your menu in a manner that's uniquely you.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

COMPLEMENTS

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

recycled glaze

Twist Plates
8300.COMP.ST.03
11" (28cm)

8300.COMP.ST.02
9" (23cm)

Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.07
10.75", 27oz (27cm, .8L)

Lathe Handle Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.04
6.25", 16.2oz
(16cm, .48L)

Lathe Bowl
8300.COMP.ST.10
3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)

Teapot
8300.COMP.ST.12
32.1oz (.95L)

Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)

Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)

Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)

PORTUGAL
nosse
CERAMIC STUDIO
with
FORTESSA

Moon represents a ceramic range by Irish designer Aaron Kearney. In his own words: "People don't always eat with a knife and fork. Sometimes, just a fork is needed. The straight edge of the dish allows you to press food against it should you need to."

MADE IN PORTUGAL

MOON

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

recycled glaze

Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.06
9.75", 20.3oz
(25cm, .6L)

Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.05
7", 8.5oz
(18cm, .25L)

Bowl
8500.MOON.ST.07
4.3", 4.5oz
(11cm, .1L)

plate:
SVELTE, pg. 74 ►

bowl:
MOON, pg. 72 ►

bowl:
MOON, pg. 72 ►

platter:
SVELTE, pg. 74 ►

get this **LOOK**

PORTUGAL
nosse
CERAMIC STUDIO
with
FORTESSA
SVELTE
Svelte's organic sleek lines perfectly balance a modern design with a traditional craft, bringing a contemporary feeling to your table. This collection expresses itself in our pioneering, eco-sustainable recycled glaze, Stone.
MADE IN PORTUGAL

SVELTE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

STONE

recycled glaze

Platter
8200.SVEL.ST.09
11.8" (30cm)

Plates
8200.SVEL.ST.03
10.8" (27cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.02
8.8" (22cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.01
6.7" (17cm)

Bowls
8200.SVEL.ST.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)

8200.SVEL.ST.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)

8200.SVEL.ST.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)

Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
16oz (.47L)

Baker
8200.SVEL.ST.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .55L)

8200.SVEL.ST.22
9.8", 52oz (25cm, 1.5L)

Divided Platter
8200.SVEL.ST.10
7.8" (20cm)

Cake Stands
8200.SVEL.ST.18
12.5" (32cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.17
9" (23cm)

Teapot
8200.SVEL.ST.16
7", 33.8oz (17cm, 1L)

Tea Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.13
16oz (.47L)

Coffee Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)

Saucers
8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)

Creamers
8200.SVEL.ST.15
3.5", 10oz (9cm, .3L)

8200.SVEL.ST.23
2.7", 4.3oz (7cm, .13L)

SVELTE

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

DEEP BLUE

Platter
8200.SVEL.DB.09
11.8" (30cm)

Plates
8200.SVEL.DB.03
10.8" (27cm)

8200.SVEL.DB.02
8.8" (22cm)

Bowls
8200.SVEL.DB.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)

8200.SVEL.DB.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)

Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
16oz (.47L)

TERRACOTTA

Platter
8200.SVEL.TC.09
11.8" (30cm)

Plates
8200.SVEL.TC.03
10.8" (27cm)

8200.SVEL.TC.02
8.8" (22cm)

Bowls
8200.SVEL.TC.06
9", 67.6oz (23cm, 2L)

8200.SVEL.TC.05
7.5", 37.2oz (19cm, 1.1L)

8200.SVEL.TC.04
6", 18.6oz (15cm, .55L)

Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
16oz (.47L)

Baker
8200.SVEL.TC.21
7.8", 20.3oz (20cm, .6L)

UBUNTU

Ubuntu draws inspiration from the African philosophy of humanity towards others. Each piece's organic shape and tactile exterior gracefully interacts with the diner and the cuisine to create a harmonious experience.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

UBUNTU

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

recycled glaze

STONE

Plates
8600.UBUN.ST.03 10.75" (27cm)
8600.UBUN.ST.02 8.5" (21cm)
8600.UBUN.ST.01 6.75" (17cm)

Narrow Platter
8600.UBUN.ST.09
12" (30cm)

Platters
8600.UBUN.ST.10
12" (30cm)

8600.UBUN.ST.19
4.75" (12cm)

AURA

Plates
8600.UBUN.AR.03 10.6" (27cm)
8600.UBUN.AR.02 8.4" (21cm)
8600.UBUN.AR.01 6.6" (17cm)

Narrow Platter
8600.UBUN.AR.09
11.8" (30cm)

Platter
8600.UBUN.AR.10
11.8" (30cm)

Platter
8600.UBUN.AR.19
4.7" (12cm)

Bowl
8600.UBUN.AR.06
8.8", 54oz (22.5cm, 1.6L)

Two Handled Bowls
8600.UBUN.AR.05
7.4", 16.9oz (19cm, .5L)

8600.UBUN.AR.04
4.7", 10oz (12cm, 0.3L)

Jug
8600.UBUN.AR.11
47oz (1.4L)

Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Teacup
8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)

cloud terre® × FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED *Stoneware*

CLOUD TERRE® x FORTESSA®

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Amber Kendrick
DESIGN DIRECTOR

Gathering inspiration from extensive travels and the various places she's called home, from a southwestern upbringing to a Montreal home base, the Cloud Terre collections designed by Amber Kendrick speak a global language rooted in craftsmanship. Designing every collection from clay in her workshop, Amber's work borders on art and craftsmanship, without compromising on functionality and resilience.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

cloud terre®
×
FORTESSA®

COLLECTION N°2

Mimicking the look of aged Mediterranean architecture, Collection N°2's hand-brushed surface creates a layered aesthetic in two tones of white, revealing the terra cotta tones beneath.

COLLECTION N°2

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

Ines Dinner Plate
CT.2.WH.INES.27
10.75x1" (27x2.5cm)

Mateus Side Plate
CT.2.WH.MATE.18
7.25x.5" (18.4x1.27cm)

Claudia Universal Saucer
CT.2.WH.CLAU.16
6.25x6" (15.9x15.2cm)

Joao Ramekin
CT.2.WH.JOAO.09
3.5x1.5", 3.5oz
(8.9x3.8cm, .1L)

Tomas Bowl
CT.2.WH.TOMA.15
6x1.75", 13.5oz
(15.2x17.8cm, .4L)

Camila Bowl
CT.2.WH.CAMI.20
8x2", 17oz
(20.3x5.1cm, .5L)

Pascoal Soup Cup
CT.2.WH.PASC.10
4.25x2.25", 10oz
(10.8x5.7cm, .3L)

Estela Coffee Cup
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
3x3.25", 8oz
(7.6x8.3cm, .24L)

Alvaro Espresso Cup
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
2.5x2", 3oz
(6.4x5.1cm, .09L)

cloud terre®
×
FORTESSA®
COLLECTION N°3
Inspired by slow living on the relaxed rocky Italian coastline, Collection N°3 connects environmentally responsible ceramic production with a luxury design experience.
MADE IN PORTUGAL
Made in Portugal from a composite of locally-sourced raw materials and recycled clay. 100% *of clay shavings and biscuit* are reincorporated back into production.
The crystalline reactive glaze weaves through the matte surface.

COLLECTION N°3

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

CYPRESS

Plate
CT.3.CYPRESS.27
10.6" (27cm)

Plates
CT.3.CYPRESS.18
8.4" (21.5cm)

CT.3.CYPRESS.09
6" (16cm)

Soup Bowl
CT.3.CYPRESS.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)

Bowls
CT.3.CYPRESS.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)

CT.3.CYPRESS.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)

Mug
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)

Espresso Cup
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)

SAND

Plate
CT.3.SAND.27
10.6" (27cm)

Plates
CT.3.SAND.18
8.4" (21.5cm)

CT.3.SAND.09
6" (16cm)

Soup Bowl
CT.3.SAND.15
6", 18.5oz
(15cm, .5mL)

Bowls
CT.3.SAND.25
9", 32oz
(23cm, .95L)

CT.3.SAND.20
7.9", 16.9oz
(20.1cm, .5L)

Mug
CT.3.SAND.08
10oz (.3L)

Espresso Cup
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)

WHITE

White Plate
CT.3.WHT.18
8.4" (21.5cm)

shown with
VERBELLE, pg. 348 ►

ICELAND

Introducing a subtle redesign of the inaugural Collection no.1, Iceland captures the essence of the original hand-crafted aesthetic, seamlessly blending it with sustainable production techniques of Portugal.

MADE IN PORTUGAL

ICELAND

VITRIFIED STONEWARE

THERMAL WHITE

Coupe Plates
CT.ICE.TW.803 10.75x1.75" (27x4cm)
CT.ICE.TW.804 8.5x1.75" (22x4cm)

High Sided Plates
CT.ICE.TW.105 8.5x1.5" (22x4cm)
CT.ICE.TW.107 6x1" (15x3cm)

Soup/Cereal Bowl
CT.ICE.TW.203
5.5x3", 18oz
(14x7.6cm, .53L)

Triangle Platter
CT.ICE.TW.303
13x9" (33x23cm)

Cup
CT.ICE.TW.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)

VOLCANIC GRAY

Coupe Plates
CT.ICE.VG.803 10.75x1.75"(27x4cm)
CT.ICE.VG.804 8.5x1.75" (22x4cm)

Oval Bowl
CT.ICE.VG.810
10x9x2" (25x23x5cm)

High Sided Serving Plate
CT.ICE.VG.104
11x2" (28x5cm)

High Sided Plates
CT.ICE.VG.105 8.5x1.5" (22x4cm)
CT.ICE.VG.107 6x1" (15x3cm)

Triangle Platter
CT.ICE.VG.303
13 x 9" (33x23cm)

Cup
CT.ICE.VG.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)

TEA & COFFEE

MUGS

Colorware

Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Northern Lights Aurora Blue Mug
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*

Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Erthe™ Shiitake Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Erthe™ Celadon Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)

Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)

Stōn™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*

Stōn™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*

Aether Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*

Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)

Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Amanda Burgundy Stackable Mug
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Heirloom Smoke Tapered Mug
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

Heirloom Charcoal Tapered Mug
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

Heirloom Terracotta Tapered Mug
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

Manette Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*

Collection Nº3 Cypress Mug
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)

Collection Nº3 Sand Mug
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)

Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Complements Stone Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)

Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
16oz (.47L)

Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
16oz (.47L)

Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
16oz (.47L)

*Corresponding cup rack

COFFEE & TEA

Colorware

Havana Adobo Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5604.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Havana Adobo Cappuccino Cup
STN.5604.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Havana Adobo Coffee Cup
STN.5604.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

Havana Adobo Espresso Cup
STN.5604.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Havana Adobo Universal Saucer
STN.5604.05
6.25" (12.1cm)

Havana Rose Doppio/Breakfast Cup
STN.5605.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Havana Rose Cappuccino Cup
STN.5605.102
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Havana Rose Coffee Cup
STN.5605.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

Havana Rose Espresso Cup
STN.5605.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Havana Rose Universal Saucer
STN.5605.05
6.25" (12.1cm)

Pepper Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.5.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Pepper Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.5.102
10oz (.3L)

Pepper Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.5.10
7oz (.21L)

Pepper Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.5.06
3oz (.09L)

Pepper Universal Saucer
TC7400.DV.5.04
6" (15cm)

Salt Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7400.DV.4.09
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Salt Cappuccino Cup
TC7400.DV.4.102
10oz (.3L)

Salt Coffee Cup
TC7400.DV.4.10
7oz (.21L)

Salt Espresso Cup
TC7400.DV.4.06
3oz (.09L)

Salt Saucers
TC7400.DV.4.16
7" (18cm) *cappuccino*

TC7400.DV.4.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

TC7400.DV.4.07
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

Manette Perls Coffee Cup
8700.MANETTE.16
9.5oz (.28L)
CR9-S-115T*

Manette Perls Coffee Saucer
8700.MANETTE.17
5.7" (14.4cm)

Manette Perls Espresso Cup
8700.MANETTE.14
5oz (.14L)
CR20-T*

Manette Perls Espresso Saucer
8700.MANETTE.15
5.5" (13.9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

COFFEE & TEA

Colorware

Iceland Harlan Cup
CT.ICE.TW.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)

Iceland Harlan Cup
CT.ICE.VG.456
3x3", 10.5oz
(7.6x7.6cm, .31L)

Collection Nº2 Estela Coffee Cup
CT.2.WH.ESTE.08
8oz (.24L)

Collection Nº2 Alvaro Espresso Cup
CT.2.WH.ALVA.03
3oz (.09L)

Sound Oxide Tea Cup
6600.SND.9021
4oz (.12L)

Ubuntu Aura Teacup
8600.UBUN.AR.07
7.1oz (.21L)

Collection Nº3 Espresso Cup
CT.3.CYPRESS.03
6.7oz (.2L)

Collection Nº3 Espresso Cup
CT.3.SAND.03
6.7oz (.2L)

Svelte Stone Tea Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.13
16oz (.47L)

Svelte Stone Coffee Cup
8200.SVEL.ST.11
4oz (.12L)

Svelte Stone Saucers
8200.SVEL.ST.14
5.3" (13.5cm)

8200.SVEL.ST.12
4.7" (12cm)

Sound Cement Coffee Cup
6500.SND.4613
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Sound Cement Espresso Cup
6500.SND.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Sound Cement Saucers
6500.SND.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

6500.SND.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*

Complements Teacup
8300.COMP.ST.08
5oz (.15L)

Complements Saucer
8300.COMP.ST.09
5.9" (15cm)

Sound Midnight Coffee Cup
5900.BLK.10150
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Sound Midnight Espresso Cup
5900.BLK.4626
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Sound Midnight Saucers
5900.BLK.4615
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

5900.BLK.4627
4.5" (11.4cm) *espresso*

Jasmine Coffee Cup
RRP.JASMINE.10
8oz (.24L)

Jasmine Saucer
RRP.JASMINE.05
6.25" (16cm)

Jupiter Coffee Cup
JUPITERCL.21
13.5oz (.4L)
CR9-T*

Jupiter Tea/ Cappuccino Cup
JUPITERCL.22
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*

Jupiter Espresso Cup
JUPITERCL.20
3oz (.09L)
CR20-T*

Jupiter Saucers
JUPITERCL.23
4.5" (11.4cm)
fits espresso cup

JUPITERCL.24
6.2" (15.8cm)
fits coffee/tea cup

Tara Tea Cup
FFC.TARA.01
10oz (.29L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tara Saucer
FFC.TARA.07
6.1" (15.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

FORTESSA®
GLASS DINNERWARE

Made from soda-lime-silica and strengthened with magnesium oxide and alumina, our glass dinnerware is designed to stand up to daily use while looking effortlessly stylish. Available in an array of colors and textures, Fortessa Glass adds a delightful pop to your table, letting you create fashionable tablescapes that feel fresh and inviting.

fortessa

ARCHIE

Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends color, light, and structured form. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light, creating dramatic shadow play.

Each piece is spun molded and finished by hand.

ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR

Plates
ARCHIE.CL.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.CL.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.CL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.CL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)

VERDE

Plates
ARCHIE.VD.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.VD.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.VD.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.VD.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)

PINK

Plates
ARCHIE.PK.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.PK.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.PK.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.PK.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)

Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.CL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*

Goblet
ARCHIE.CL.01
14.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.42L, 16.5x9cm)
6/pack

Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.VD.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*

Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.PK.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*

Goblet
ARCHIE.PK.01
14.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.42L, 16.5x9cm)
6/pack

Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.CL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*

DOF
ARCHIE.CL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.VD.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*

DOF
ARCHIE.VD.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.PK.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*

DOF
ARCHIE.PK.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

GINGER GOLD

Plates
ARCHIE.GG.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.GG.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.GG.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.GG.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)

Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.GG.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*

Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.GG.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*

DOF
ARCHIE.GG.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

CORNFLOWER

Plates
ARCHIE.BL.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.BL.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.BL.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.BL.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)

Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.BL.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*

Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.BL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*

DOF
ARCHIE.BL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

DUSK

Plates
ARCHIE.DB.13 12.8" (32.5cm)
ARCHIE.DB.05 10.6" (27cm)
ARCHIE.DB.06 8.5" (21.5cm)

Cereal Bowl
ARCHIE.DB.07
3.4x6.3", 22.8oz
(8.6x15.8cm, .67L)

Footed Dessert Bowl
ARCHIE.DB.02
10oz, 3.9x4.4"
(.3L, 9.8x11cm)
GR16-S-115B*

Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.DB.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack
GR25-I-155H*

DOF
ARCHIE.DB.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

Perfect for single servings or an amuse-bouche, colorful dippers make a statement.

DIPPERS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Clear Coppetta
C2-50-41
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)

Amber Coppetta
C2-50-AM
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)

Aquamarine Coppetta
C2-50-PR
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.9cm, .1L)

plates:
PETALUMA,
pg. 106 ►

bowls:
DIPPERS, pg. 98 ►

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

shown with **SPIRALE,** pg. 132 ▶

LA JOLLA

Inspired by the natural beauty of sea glass, a colorful whirlpool swirls around a translucent surface, embodying the vibrant crystals of the sea. Each plate is uniquely different.

LA JOLLA

FORTESSA® Glass

INK

Plates
2600.INK.12 12.25" (31cm)
2600.INK.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
2600.INK.02 8.25" (21cm)
2600.INK.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

Cereal Bowl
2600.INK.06
6", 22oz
(15cm, .65L)

Serving Bowl
2600.INK.09
9.75", 93oz
(25cm, 2.75L)

WHITE

Plates
2600.WHITE.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
2600.WHITE.02 8.25" (21cm)
2600.WHITE.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

Cereal Bowl
2600.WHITE.06
6", 22oz (15cm, .65L)

GRAY

Plates
2600.GREY.01 10.5" (26.8cm)
2600.GREY.02 8.25" (21cm)
2600.GREY.05 6.25" (15.8cm)

Cereal Bowl
2600.GREY.06
6", 22oz
(15cm, .65L)

fortessa

LOS CABOS

As beautiful as the beaches of its namesake, Los Cabos is perfect for peppering your table with colorful accents while remaining both clean and versatile.

LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR

Plates
2700.CLEAR.01
10.5" (26.8cm)

2700.CLEAR.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.CLEAR.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)

Bowls
2700.CLEAR.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)

Tumbler
2700.CLEAR.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

COBALT

Plates
2700.COBALT.01
10.5" (26.8cm)

2700.COBALT.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.COBALT.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)

Bowls
2700.COBALT.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)

Tumbler
2700.COBALT.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

PINK

Plates
2700.PINK.01
10.5" (26.8cm)

2700.PINK.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.PINK.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)

Bowls
2700.PINK.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)

Tumbler
2700.PINK.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

GINGER

Plates
2700.GINGER.01
10.5" (26.8cm)

2700.GINGER.02
8" (20.5cm)

Coupe Entrée Bowl
2700.GINGER.07
8.6", 25oz (22cm, .74L)

Bowls
2700.GINGER.06
6", 21oz (15cm, .62L)

Tumbler
2700.GINGER.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

NIVO GLASS

Artisanal inspired dinnerware with simplified shapes in glass for sophisticated, casual dining concepts and bold fine dining situations. The collection plays with the intensity of material surfaces, colors and color overlaps, and provides aesthetic variety of plating options for the chef.

NIVO GLASS

FORTESSA® Glass

STORM

Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.ST.04
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)

Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.ST.03
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)

Bowl
NIVO.ST.02
2x5.9", 13.2oz
(5x14.8cm, .39L)

Dipping Dish
NIVO.ST.01
2x3.5", 2.7oz
(5x9cm, .08L)

AMBER

Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.AM.04
2.3x10.1", 48.5oz
(5.7x25.7cm, 1.44L)

Deep Coupe Plate
NIVO.AM.03
2.3x8.6", 36.5oz
(5.7x21.8cm, 1.08L)

Bowl
NIVO.AM.02
2x5.9", 13.2oz
(5x14.8cm, .39L)

Dipping Dish
NIVO.AM.01
2x3.5", 2.7oz
(5x9cm, .08L)

fortessa

PETALUMA

Timeless texture with delicate petal details on the underside of the plate dress up any table with functional style.

PETALUMA

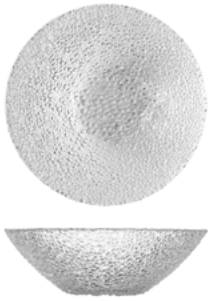
FORTESSA® Glass

Coupe Plates
PETALUMA.03 13" (33cm)
PETALUMA.04 11" (28cm)
PETALUMA.05 8.3" (21cm)
PETALUMA.12 6.3" (16cm)

Plates
PETALUMA.01
10.6" (27cm)

PETALUMA.02
8.3" (21cm)

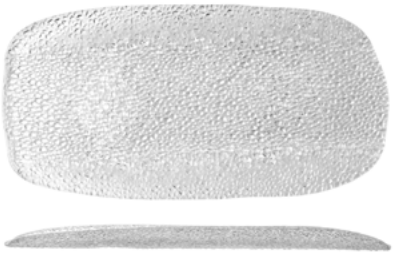
Bowl
PETALUMA.08
13", 92oz (33cm, 2.7L)



Bowls
PETALUMA.07
9.8", 59oz (25cm, 1.7L)

PETALUMA.06
6.7", 16.9oz (17cm, .5L)

Oval Bowl
PETALUMA.09
13", 59oz (33cm, 1.7L)



Trays
PETALUMA.11
18.5x9" (47x23cm)

PETALUMA.10
18.5x6.7" (47x17cm)

WHITEWARE

Whiteware provides the canvas to showcase your masterpiece—brilliantly. In a variety of shapes from traditional to contemporary and sizes for single servings or the main event, whiteware is the ideal neutral for framing any cuisine. As an underliner or paired with colorful dinnerware, it's the reliable basic that works the room.

COMPOSITIONS

FORTESSA® *Bone China*™

FORTESSA® Bone China™ sets the highest standard for quality, value and design. The composition contains 40% UK Bone Ash which provides a luminous white canvas for presenting food and a coveted translucent quality found only in the finest bone china. Its high strength-to-weight ratio, market-leading durability and delicate design ensure the best presentation for commercial foodservice as well as gourmet dining at home.

FORTESSA® *Fortaluxe*®

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

FORTESSA® *TechnoCeram*®

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget.

FORTESSA® BONE CHINA™

FORTESSA® Bone China™ brings unmatched quality, style, and value to your table. With 40% Bone Ash, each piece offers a luminous white finish that beautifully showcases your culinary creations, adding a touch of refined elegance to every meal. Lightweight yet remarkably durable, this bone china blends a delicate feel with the strength to last, perfect for both everyday dining and special occasions.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

fortessa

A unique texture and distinctive design are the hallmarks of this elegant pattern, which provides a memorable accent to the finest table.

ACQUA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-ACQUA-581 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-ACQUA-594 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-ACQUA-582 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-ACQUA-583 10" (25cm)
HBW-ACQUA-584 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-ACQUA-585 6.25" (16cm)

Vortex Bowls
HBW-ACQUA-592
12", 16oz (30.5cm, .47L)

HBW-ACQUA-593
9", 8oz (23cm, .24L)

Rim Bowls
HBW-ACQUA-596
11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)

HBW-ACQUA-595
9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)

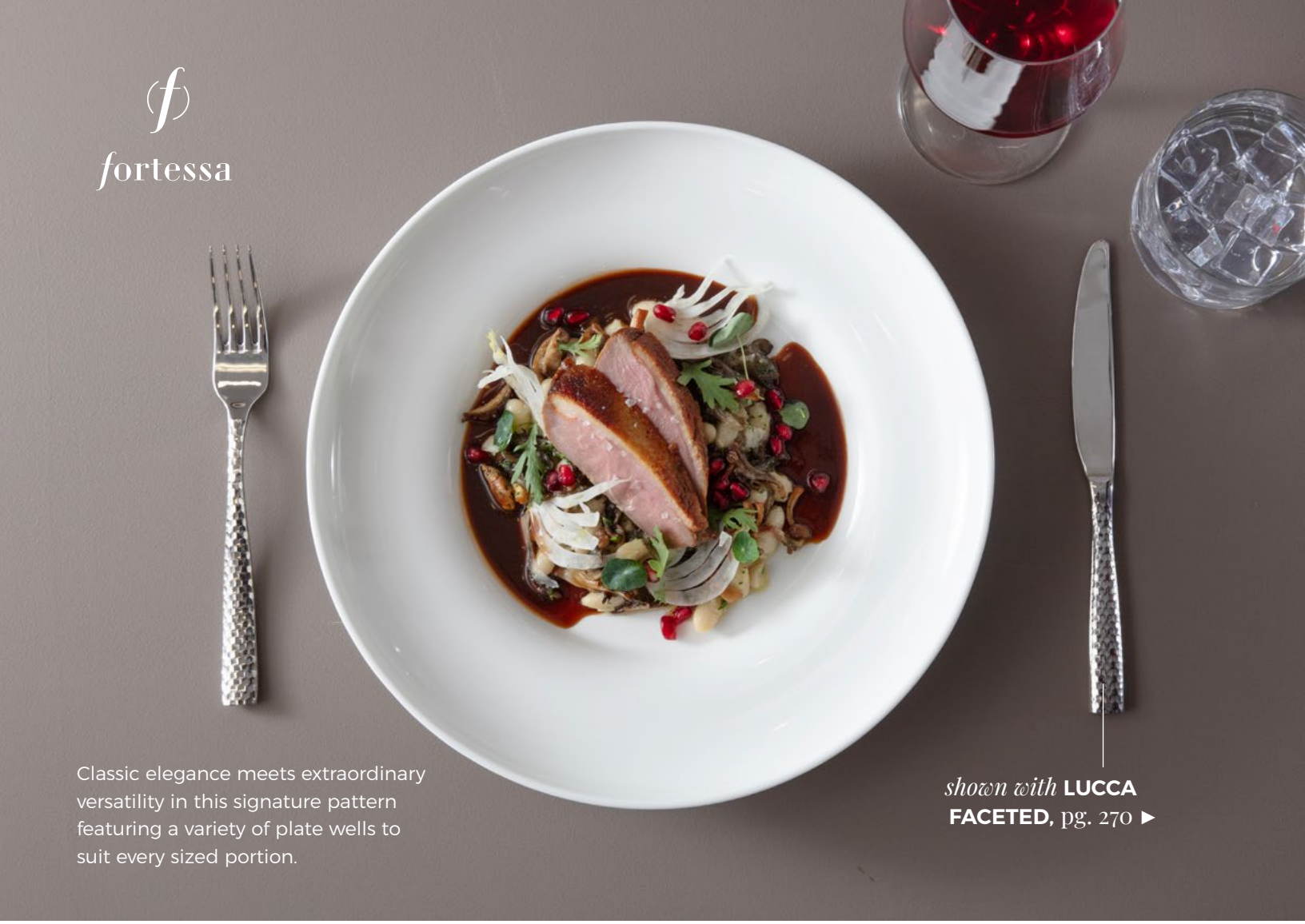
Coffee Cups
HBW-ACQUA-589
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-587
3oz (.09L) *espresso*

Bouillon Cup
HBW-ACQUA-591
11oz (.3L)

Saucers
HBW-ACQUA-590
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-588
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*



fortessa

Classic elegance meets extraordinary versatility in this signature pattern featuring a variety of plate wells to suit every sized portion.

shown with **LUCCA FACETED,** pg. 270 ►

ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-00-101 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-104 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-00-102 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-103 10" (25cm)
HBW-00-202 9" (23cm)
HBW-00-105 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-00-107 6.25" (16cm)

Oval Platters
HBW-00-303 11.75"(30cm)
HBW-00-304 9.5" (24cm)

Cloche*
ALU-00-065
10.75" (18cm)
7" Cloche fits 10.75" Andromeda plate (HBW-00-102)

Boats
HBW-00-609
13", 18oz (33cm, .53L)

HBW-00-610
9.25", 13oz (24cm, .38L)

*Indicates item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

ANDROMEDA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Vortex Bowls
HBW-00-713
12", 20oz (30.5cm, .59L)

HBW-00-753
9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)

Coupe Rim Bowls
HBW-00-765
12.25", 11.8oz (31cm, .35L)

HBW-00-766
10", 10.1oz (26.4cm, .3L)

Deep Rim Bowl
HBW-00-110D
12", 32oz (30cm, .95L)

Rim Bowls

HBW-00-110	12.25", 24oz (31cm, .71L)
HBW-00-110C	11.5", 16.5oz (29cm, .49L)
HBW-00-110F	10.75, 16oz (27cm, .47L)
HBW-00-201	9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)
HBW-00-212	6.5", 8oz (17cm, .24L)
HBW-00-213	5.5", 4oz (14cm, .12L)

Deep Flared Bowl
HBW-00-217
6", 19oz (15.5cm, .6L)

Deep Soup Bowl
HBW-00-714
8", 13oz (20cm, .38L)

Sauce, Butter Boats

HBW-00-603	11.8oz (.35L)
HBW-00-605	6.8oz (.2L)

Stackable Bowl
HBW-00-226
5.5", 16oz (14cm, .47L)

Stackable Cream Soup Cup
HBW-00-421
4", 11oz (11cm, .35L)

Stackable Bouillon Cup
HBW-00-422
4", 10oz (10cm, .3L)
fits HBW-00-452

Fruit Bowl
HBW-00-221
4", 9oz (10cm, .26L)

Flared Bowl
HBW-00-953
4.5", 12oz (12cm, .34L)

Chinese Covered Bowl
HBW-00-752
4.75", 12oz (12cm, .35L)

HBW-00-752L
(lid only)

Contemporary Handle
HBW-00-410
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20T*

Stackable Cups
HBW-00-456
6oz (.18L) *coffee*
CR20T*

HBW-00-457
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Saucers
HBW-00-452
6.25" (16cm) *coffee & stackable bouillon cup*

HBW-00-460
5.5" (14cm) *coffee*

HBW-00-462
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

Egg Cup
HBW-00-711
2.5" (6cm)

Salt & Pepper Shakers

HBW-00-621	3.75" (9.5cm)
HBW-00-622	3.75" (9.5cm)

Plastic Stopper for All Bone China Shakers
STOPPER not pictured

*Corresponding cup rack

BLYSS

With its elegant scalloped shape, Blyss artfully bridges the gap between traditional and modern design. Perfect for banquet dining, this collection allows for stunning multi-course settings that complement any event's menu and impress without overwhelming.

BLYSS

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Dinner Plate
FBC-BL-102
10.6" (27cm)

Salad Plate
FBC-BL-202
9" (23cm)

B&B Plate
FBC-BL-107
6.2" (16cm)

Oval Platter
FBC-BL-303
12.5x9.4" (32x24cm)

Bowl
FBC-BL-812
4.7", 11oz (12cm, .3L)

Bowl
FBC-BL-810
8.6", 24oz (22cm, .7L)

Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-BL-405
7.1oz (.2L), CR9-T*

FBC-BL-404
5.7oz (.1L), CR9-T*

Coffee/Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-BL-452
5.9" (15cm)
fits 8oz and 6.5oz cups

Espresso Cup
FBC-BL-412
3.2oz (.09L), CR20-T*

Espresso Saucer
FBC-BL-462
5.1" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

A unique design offers both form and function with concentric circles describing variable plating areas to suit a variety of entrées and culinary styles.

CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-CIELO-688
12.25" with 8" well
(31cm with 20cm well)

HBW-CIELO-683
10.75" with 7" well
(27cm with 18cm well)

HBW-CIELO-697
8" with 5.1" well
(20.3cm with 13cm well)

Plate
HBW-CIELO-687
12.25" with 6.5" well
(31cm with 16.5cm well)

Plate
HBW-CIELO-685
10.75" with 8.5" well
(27cm with 21cm well)

Plate
HBW-CIELO-682
10.75" with 5.75" well
(27cm with 15cm well)

Plate
HBW-CIELO-673
6.25" (16cm)

CIELO

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Bowl
HBW-CIELO-676
11.5", 16.9oz with 7.75" well
(28cm, .5L with 20cm well)

Bowl
HBW-CIELO-675
11.5", 13.5oz with 6.5" well
(29cm, .4L with 17cm well)

Bowl
HBW-CIELO-674
11.5" with 5.5" well
(29cm with 14.2cm well)

Dipper, Sipper
ALU-CIELO-016
2", 3.25oz (5cm, .1L)

Dipper, Sipper
ALU-CIELO-018
3.25x2" (8x5cm)

Bowl, Tea Cup, No Handles
ALU-CIELO-019
3.7x2.75", 8oz
(9x7cm, .24L)

Creamer
HBW-CIELO-696
5oz (.15L)

Stackable Can Mug*
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cielo Universal Saucer:
designed with an inner and outer well, one saucer fits both the cups and the flared bowl.

Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)

Stackable Can Cup
HBW-CIELO-691
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T**

Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-CIELO-694
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T**

Flared Cup
HBW-CIELO-689
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T**

Flared Bowl
HBW-CIELO-693
12oz (.35L)

Bouillon, Open Sugar Bowl
HBW-CIELO-695
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T*

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®
**Corresponding cup rack

CYGNA

Subtle ridges accent this elegant design, which features distinctively shaped bowls and eye-catching cups.

CYGNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-CYGNA-381 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-CYGNA-397 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-CYGNA-382 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-CYGNA-383 10" (25cm)
HBW-CYGNA-384 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-CYGNA-385 6.25" (16cm)

Vortex Bowl
HBW-CYGNA-392
12", 18.6oz (30cm, .55L)

Rim Bowls
HBW-CYGNA-396
11.5", 17oz (29cm, .5L)

HBW-CYGNA-386
9", 14oz (23cm, .41L)

Coffee Cup
HBW-CYGNA-389
8oz (.24L)

Espresso Cup
HBW-CYGNA-387
3oz (.09L)

Bouillon Cup
HBW-CYGNA-391
11oz (.32L)

Saucer
HBW-CYGNA-390
6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer
HBW-CYGNA-388
4.75" (12cm)

Stackable Mug*
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T**

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®
**Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

shown with **GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED,** pg. 262 ►

INCA

Designed by contemporary ceramic designers, Queensbury Hunt, the relief detail of Inca complements its classic simplicity. With both wide and narrow rims, the collection enhances the plating of modern culinary trends such as Tapas, Mezze, and small plates.

INCA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Deep Wide Rim Plate
FBC-INCA-104D
11" (28cm)

Wide Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-104 11" (28cm)
FBC-INCA-103 10" (25.4cm)
FBC-INCA-105 8.6" (22cm)

Narrow Rim Plates
FBC-INCA-105N 8.6" (22cm)
FBC-INCA-107N 6.2" (16cm)

Bowls
FBC-INCA-810 7", 27oz (7.2oz, .8L)
FBC-INCA-811 6.4", 22oz (16cm, .65L)
FBC-INCA-812 4.5", 6.3oz (11.5cm, .19L)

Bowls
FBC-INCA-815 8.6", 23.6oz (22cm, .7L)
FBC-INCA-814 7", 16.3oz (18cm, .49L)
FBC-INCA-813 5.7", 7.2oz (14.5cm, .21L)

Mug
FBC-INCA-888
10.1oz (.3L)
CR20-T*

Tea Cup
FBC-INCA-456
7.7oz (.23L)
CR20-T*

Tea Cup Saucer
FBC-INCA-491
6" (15.4cm)

Espresso Cup
FBC-INCA-457
3.7oz (.11L)
CR36-T*

Espresso Saucer
FBC-INCA-492
4.7" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

A strong textural pattern accents this elegant design making a statement on your table and a stunning presentation for your cuisine.

LUNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-LUNA-723 13.25" (34cm)
HBW-LUNA-481 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-LUNA-482 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-LUNA-493 9" (25cm)
HBW-LUNA-483 10" (25cm)
HBW-LUNA-484 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-LUNA-485 6.25" (16cm)

Vortex Bowls
HBW-LUNA-492
12", 10.1oz (30cm, .3L)

HBW-LUNA-486
9", 6.8oz (23cm, .2L)

Can Stackable Mug*
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T**

Coffee Cup
HBW-LUNA-489
8oz (.24L)

Bouillon Cup
HBW-LUNA-491
11oz (.3L)

Saucer
HBW-LUNA-490
6.25" (16cm)

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®
**Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

Oceana's rippling wave draws your attention inward, making the meal the focal point and giving your tabletop an unforgettable look.

OCEANA®

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-OCEANA-281 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-OCEANA-282 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-OCEANA-283 10" (25cm)
HBW-OCEANA-284 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-OCEANA-285 6.25" (16cm)

Rim Soup
HBW-OCEANA-286
9", 10.1oz (23cm, .3L)

Coffee Cup
HBW-OCEANA-289
8oz (.24L)

Bouillon Cup
HBW-OCEANA-291
11oz (.3L)

Saucer
HBW-OCEANA-290
6.25" (16cm)

*Oceana Design Patent Numbers: Plates D559626, Rim Soup D560438, Bouillon Cup D562638, Coffee Cups D556514, Saucers D560439

fortessa

Crafted from premium bone china, Ornament dinnerware features a refined embossed rim that lends subtle texture to the tabletop. Its crisp white finish highlights the delicate detailing, offering a timeless canvas for inspired culinary presentations.

ORNAMENT

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
FBC-ORNA-101 12" (30cm)
FBC-ORNA-102 10.75" (27cm)
FBC-ORNA-202 9" (23cm)
FBC-ORNA-107 6.25" (16cm)

Coupe Flat Bottom Bowls
FBC-ORNA-110
12.25", 62oz (31cm, 1.83L)

FBC-ORNA-111
10.5", 38oz (26cm, 1.12L)

Stack Bouillon Cup
FBC-ORNA-422
4.25x4.25", 12oz
(10.7x10.7cm, .35L)

Stack Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-ORNA-405
10oz (.3L)

Saucer
FBC-ORNA-452
6" (15cm)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

PURIO

Modern and minimalist, Purio's elegant coupe shape and luminous bone china white color, complements any tabletop with understated style.

PURIO

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-00-802 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-00-808 11.4" (29cm)
HBW-00-803 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-00-825 9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-804 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-00-805 7.5" (19cm)
HBW-00-806 6.5" (17cm)
HBW-00-807 5.5" (14cm)

Coupe Bowl
HBW-00-729
11.5", 41.5oz (29cm, 1.23L)

Bowls
HBW-00-810 6.75", 21oz (18cm, .62L)
HBW-00-811 6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)
HBW-00-812 4.75", 6.8oz (12cm, .2L)
HBW-00-813 4", 1.7oz (10cm, .05L)
HBW-00-814 3", 1.5oz (8cm, .04L)

Platters
HBW-00-820 13.75" (35cm)
HBW-00-824 12.5" (32cm)
HBW-00-821 9.5" (24cm)
HBW-00-822 8.75" (22cm)
HBW-00-823 7.75" (20cm)

Purio Cappuccino Cup
HBW-00-408
16oz (.47L)
CR16-S-115T*

Purio Coffee, Tea Cups
HBW-00-414
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-415
6oz (.18L)

Purio Espresso Cup
HBW-00-417
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Purio Saucers
HBW-00-458
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-454
6" (15.5cm) *coffee/tea*

HBW-00-455
5" (13cm) *espresso*

*Corresponding cup rack

Classic elegance with embossed rings that add texture to your presentation, especially in the distinctive cups and bowls.

SATERNA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-SAT-181 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-SAT-197 11.5" (29cm)
HBW-SAT-182 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-SAT-183 10" (25cm)
HBW-SAT-184 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-SAT-185 6.25" (16cm)

Rim Bowls
HBW-SAT-196
11.5", 13.5oz (29cm, .4L)

HBW-SAT-186
9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)

Coffee Cup
HBW-SAT-189
8oz (.24L)

Bouillon Cup
HBW-SAT-191
11oz (.33L)

Saucer
HBW-SAT-190
6.25" (16cm)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

SHARE PLATES

For shared appetizers, family-style entrées or presentations that will have your guests sharing on social.

SHARE PLATES

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Square Plates
HBW-00-114 10.25" (26cm)
HBW-00-115 8.5" (21.6cm)
HBW-00-116 6.5" (16.5cm)
HBW-00-117 5" (12.7cm)

Oval Bowl with Cover
HBW-00-224
9.1x5.75", 5.1oz
(23x14.6cm, .15L)

Rectangle Flared Dish
HBW-00-154
10.5x4.4" (26.6x11cm)

Oval Tray
HBW-00-721
12.35x4.75" (31.3x12cm)

Footed Square Plate
HBW-00-118
11.25" (29cm)

Drop Platter
HBW-00-119*
13.9x7.4" (35x19cm)

*Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

fortessa

SPIRALE

Sure to turn heads, Spirale's unmistakable swirls draw in the eye, leaving the gaze on the meal.

SPIRALE

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-SPIR-831 13.5" (33cm)
HBW-SPIR-161 12.25" (31cm)
HBW-SPIR-833 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-SPIR-834 10" (25cm)
HBW-SPIR-844 9" (23cm)
HBW-SPIR-845 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-SPIR-835 6.25" (16cm)

Platters
HBW-SPIR-871 16.5" (41.9cm)
FFD-YIN-809 14.6" (37cm)*
HBW-SPIR-870 14.5" (36cm)
HBW-SPIR-856 12" (30cm)
FFD-YIN-856 11.5" (29.4cm)

Couped Rim Bowls
HBW-SPIR-868
12.25" (31cm)

HBW-SPIR-869
10" (26cm)

Vortex Bowls
HBW-SPIR-850
12", 20.3oz (30cm, .6L)

HBW-SPIR-847
9", 10.5oz (23cm, .31L)

Rim Bowls
HBW-SPIR-837
6.75", 14.5oz (17cm, .42L)

HBW-SPIR-849
5.5", 9oz (14cm, .27L)

Bouillon Cup
HBW-SPIR-851
10oz (.3L)

Teapot with Lid
HBW-SPIR-861
17.7oz (.5L)

HBW-00-568
(lid only)

Coffee Cup
HBW-SPIR-838 8oz (.24L)
HBW-SPIR-877 6oz (.18L)

Espresso Cup
HBW-SPIR-842 3.5oz (.1L)

Saucer
HBW-SPIR-839 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer
HBW-SPIR-843 5" (17cm)

Can Cup
HBW-SPIR-857
8oz (.24L)

Can Saucer
HBW-SPIR-858
6.25" (16cm)

Creamers
HBW-SPIR-864
5oz (.14L)

HBW-SPIR-865
2.5oz (.07L)

*Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®
**Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

TAURA

Taura embodies the timeless appeal of bone china. Perfect for restaurant style plating and with the durability for everyday use, Taura's slim profile delivers the final ingredient for any dining occasion.

TAURA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-TAURA-101 12.25" (30.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-108 11.4" (28.9cm)
HBW-TAURA-102 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TAURA-202 9" (23cm)
HBW-TAURA-105 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-TAURA-106 7.3" (18.5cm)
HBW-TAURA-107 6.25" (16cm)

Rim Bowl
HBW-TAURA-201
9", 11oz (23cm, .33L)

Coupe Rim Bowls
HBW-CARINA-110
12.25" (30.5cm)

HBW-CARINA-111
10.5" (26.7cm)

Coupe Rim Deep Bowls
HBW-00-765
12.25" (30.5cm)

HBW-00-766
10.5" (26.7cm)

Coffee Cup
HBW-CARINA-405
10oz (.3L)

Non-Stack Cup
HBW-CARINA-406
10oz (.3L)

Bouillon Cup
HBW-CARINA-422
12oz (.35L)

Saucer
HBW-CARINA-452
6.25" (16cm)

fortessa
TELA
Subtle embossing surrounds deep wells for a dramatic presentation while distinctive cups and bowls fit one universal saucer.

TELA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Plates
HBW-TELA-972 10.75" (27cm)
HBW-TELA-973 9" (23cm)
HBW-TELA-974 8.25" (21cm)
HBW-TELA-975 6.25" (16cm)

Bowls
HBW-TELA-977 12" (30cm)
HBW-TELA-976 9" (23cm)

Accent Plate
HBW-TELA-982
12.25" with 7.75" well
(31cm with19.7cm well)

Accent Plate
HBW-TELA-983
12.25" with 6.5" well
(31cm with16.5cm well)

Tela Universal Saucer:
designed with an inner and outer well, one saucer fits both the cups and the flared bowl.

Universal Saucer
HBW-TELA-992
6.25" (16cm)

Stackable Can Cup
HBW-TELA-991
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

Stackable Coffee Cup
HBW-TELA-996
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*

Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-TELA-993
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T*

Flared Bowl
HBW-TELA-995
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*

Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L), CR16-S-115T*
does not fit Universal Saucer

*Corresponding cup rack
**Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

fortessa

COFFEE & TEA

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Contemporary Coffee Pot
HBW-00-553 11oz (.3L)
HBW-00-563 *(lid only)*

Contemporary Teapot
HBW-00-535 29oz (.9L)
HBW-00-565 *(lid only)*

Contemporary Teapot
HBW-00-538 17.7oz (.5L)
HBW-00-568 *(lid only)*

Classic Teapot
HBW-00-537 14.5oz (.43L)
HBW-00-547 *(lid only)*

Rectangular Flared Dish
HBW-00-154 10.5x4.37" (27x11cm)

Oval Tray
HBW-00-721 12.35x4.75" (31x12cm)

Creamers
HBW-00-513
10.5oz (.31L)
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-512
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*

Creamers
HBW-00-514
5oz (.15L)
CR30-S-115T*

HBW-00-515
2.75oz (.08L)
CR30-T*

Cylindrical Cup, Sugar Packet Holder
HBW-00-516
2.75oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Sugar Bowl
HBW-00-503
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*

HBW-00-548
(lid only, sold separately)

Sugar Bowl
HBW-00-501
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

HBW-00-549
(lid only, sold separately)

Sugar Packet Holder
HBW-00-502
2.75x3.75"
(7x9.5cm)
CR20-T*

*Corresponding cup rack

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

ANDROMEDA

Contemporary Handle
HBW-00-410
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20T*

Tea Cup
HBW-00-418
4.5oz (.13L)
CR20-T*

Classic Handle
HBW-00-405
8oz (.24L) *coffee 1*
CR16-T*

HBW-00-412
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Tea, Coffee Cup
HBW-00-403
7.5oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

HBW-00-411**
3.4oz (.10L) *espresso*

Stackable Cups
HBW-00-456
6oz (.18L) *coffee 2*
CR20T*

HBW-00-457
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Saucers
HBW-00-452
6.25" (16cm) *coffee 1*

HBW-00-460
5.5" (14cm) *coffee 2*

HBW-00-462
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

Pedestal Cup
HBW-00-406
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

Flare Cups
HBW-00-484
12oz (.35L) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-485
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-00-486
6oz (.18L) *coffee*

Cielo Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)
saucer fits 6oz, 8oz, and12oz Flare Cups

Flare Espresso Cup
HBW-00-487
3oz (.09L)

Universal Saucer
HBW-00-488
5" (12.7cm)

Can Cup
HBW-00-409
8oz (.24L), CR16-T*

Can Saucer
HBW-00-459
6.37" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack. **Special Order Only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Inca Cups
FBC-INCA-456
7.7oz (.23L) *coffee*
CR20-T*

FBC-INCA-457
3.7oz (.11L) *espresso*
CR36-T*

Inca Saucers
FBC-INCA-491
6" (15.4cm) *coffee*

FBC-INCA-492
4.7" (12cm) *espresso*

Spirale Coffee Cups
HBW-SPIR-838
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-877
6oz (.18L) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-842
3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*

Spirale Saucers
HBW-SPIR-839
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-SPIR-843
5" (17cm) *espresso*

Spirale Can Cup
HBW-SPIR-857
8oz (.24L)

Spirale Can Saucer
HBW-SPIR-858
6.25" (16cm)

Tela Stackable Coffee Cup
HBW-TELA-996
8oz (.24L)
CR20-T*

Tela Stackable Can Cup
HBW-TELA-991
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

Tela Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-TELA-993
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T*

Tela Universal Saucer
HBW-TELA-992
6.25" (16cm)

Saterna Coffee Cup
HBW-SAT-189
8oz (.24L)

Saterna Saucer
HBW-SAT-190
6.25" (16cm)

Purio Cups
HBW-00-408
16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-414
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

HBW-00-415
6oz (.18L) *tea*

HBW-00-417
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Purio Saucers
HBW-00-458
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

HBW-00-454
6" (15.5cm) *coffee/tea*

HBW-00-455
5" (13cm) *espresso*

Taura Coffee Cup
HBW-CARINA-405
10oz (.3L)

Taura Non-Stack Cup
HBW-CARINA-406
10oz (.3L)

Taura Saucer
HBW-CARINA-452
6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Bone China™

Acqua Coffee Cups
HBW-ACQUA-589
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-587
3oz (.09L) *espresso*

Acqua Saucers
HBW-ACQUA-590
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-ACQUA-588
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

Cielo Stackable Can Cup
HBW-CIELO-691
9oz (.27L)
CR16-T**

Cielo Stackable Espresso Cup
HBW-CIELO-694
3.5oz (.08L)
CR30-T**

Cielo Flared Cup
HBW-CIELO-689
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T**

Cielo Universal Saucer
HBW-CIELO-690
6.25" (16cm)

Cygna Coffee Cups
HBW-CYGNA-389
8oz (.24L) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-387
3oz (.09L) *espresso*

Cygna Saucers
HBW-CYGNA-390
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

HBW-CYGNA-388
4.75" (12cm) *espresso*

Luna Coffee Cup
HBW-LUNA-489
8oz (.24L)

Luna Saucer
HBW-LUNA-490
6.25" (16cm)

Oceana Coffee Cup
HBW-OCEANA-289
8oz (.24L)

Oceana Saucer
HBW-OCEANA-290
6.25" (16cm)

Blyss Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-BL-405
7.1oz (.2L), CR9-T*

FBC-BL-404
5.7oz (.1L), CR9-T*

Blyss Coffee/Tea Saucer
FBC-BL-452
5.9" (15cm)
fits 8oz and 6.5oz cups

Blyss Espresso Cup
FBC-BL-412
3.2oz (.09L), CR20-T*

Blyss Espresso Saucer
FBC-BL-462
5.1" (13cm)

Ornament Stackable Coffee/Tea Cup
FBC-ORNA-405
10oz (.3L)

Ornament Saucer
FBC-ORNA-452
6" (15cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

MUGS

FORTESSA® Bone China™ | FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Tapered Mug
HBW-00-922
12oz (.35L)
CR16-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
HBW-00-923
12oz (.35L)
CR20-S-115T*
CR16-S-115T*

Cielo Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cygna Stackable Mug**
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Luna Can Stackable Mug**
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tela Stackable Can Mug**
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)
CR20-T*

Blyss Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack
**Item made of FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

FORTESSA® FORTALUXE®

Our Fortaluxe® is vitrified china reinforced with alumina oxide or magnesium oxide that enhances durability over other popular brands. Both elegant and fashionable, it easily withstands the rigors of commercial foodservice while the range of designs appeals to consumers entertaining at home. Fortaluxe mixes and matches through shapes and textures for a highly personalized table setting.

fortessa

AMANDA

Amanda's elegance stems from refined understatement. A low profile creates the perfect plating space, while subtle embossing on the rim draws the eye inward. Dressed up or dressed down, this pattern has poise.

AMANDA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
7000.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7000.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7000.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7000.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7000.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Oval Platters
7000.FFD.14
14" (36cm)

7000.FFD.13
12" (30cm)

Rim Pasta Bowls
7000.FFD.15N
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)

7000.FFD.09
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .38L)

Coupe Bowls
7000.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 2.91L)
7000.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7000.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7000.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7000.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)

Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Stackable Tea Cup
7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Coupe Saucer
7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup

Two Handle Soup Cup
7000.FFD.29
10oz (.3L)

Cappuccino Cup
7000.FFD.28
10oz (.3L)
CR16-T*

Stackable Tea Cups
7000.FFD.31
8oz (.24L), CR20-T*

7000.FFD.30
6oz (.17L), CR20-T*

Rim Saucer
7000.FFD.32
6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups

Espresso Cup
7000.FFD.26
3.5oz (.1L), CR20-T*

Espresso Saucer
7000.FFD.27
4.75" (12cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

BASICS

Transition from prep to oven to table, Basics create single servings to give your guests the individual attention they deserve.

BASICS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Round Cassolettes
5100.F0000.10
5", 11oz (12.5cm, .33L)

5100.F0000.03
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)

5100.F0000.09
2.75", 2oz (7cm, .06L)

Oval Cassolettes
5100.F0000.06
5.5", 10oz (13cm, .3L)

5100.F0000.05
4.5", 7.5oz (11cm, .22L)

Rectangle Cassolette
5100.F0000.07
5", 5.5oz (12.7cm, .16L)

Square Cassolette
5100.F0000.13
2.75", 2.25oz (7cm, .07L)

Round Serve Dish with Handles
5100.F0000.02
8.75", 16oz (22cm, .47L)

Escargot Dish
5100.F0000.31
8.25" (21cm)

Round Crème Brûlée, Tart Dish
5100.F0000.16
4.75x1", 5.5oz
(12cm, .16L)

Oval Crème Brûlée, Tart Dish
5100.F0000.17
5.25" (13cm)

Egg Cup
5100.F0000.34
2.5" (6.3cm)

French Onion Crock
5100.F0000.40
4.4", 13.5oz (11.2cm, .4L)

Butter Crock
5100.F0000.29
2.5", 1.5oz (6.5cm, .04L)

fortessa

BOWLS

Soup and salad? Bowls can pull that off and more. Transforming the conventional bowl experience, these pieces take what bowls can be to the next level.

BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Oko Flared Bowls
ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)
ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)
ALU-00-215 7.75", 33oz (19.5cm, 1L)
ALU-00-217 6", 17oz (15.5cm, .5L)
ALU-00-216 4.25", 6.5oz (10.5cm, .2L)

Oval Bowls
ALU-00-082 10", 40oz (25cm, 1.2L)
ALU-00-081 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
ALU-00-080 6", 8oz (15cm, .24L)
ALU-00-079 4", 3oz (10.5cm, .09L)

Oval Coupe Bowls
ALU-00-039 10.5" , 14oz (27cm, .4L)
ALU-00-041 9.5", 11oz (24cm, .3L)

Footed Bowls
4000.F0000.08 8.75", 72oz (522.5cm, 2.1L)
4000.F0000.07 7", 33oz (17.5cm, 1L)
4000.F0000.05 5.25", 15oz (13cm, .4L)

Wide Rim Bowls
MT292030 11.75, 18oz (30cm, .5L)
MT292027 10.75", 12.5oz (27cm, .36L)
MT292025 10", 11oz (25cm, .3L)

Boat Bowls
ALU-00-609 13", 18oz (33cm, .5L)
ALU-00-610 9.25", 15oz (23.5cm, .4L)

Square Bowls
ALU-00-063 6", 26oz (15cm, .8L)
ALU-00-062 5", 16oz (13cm, .47L)
ALU-00-061 4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)

Soup Tureen with Handles
550117.5
4", 9oz (10cm, .27L)

Tête de Lion Bowl
40314 16oz (.47L)
40314L *(lid only)*

Rice, Soup Bowl
ALU-00-049
5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)

fortessa

An updated version of your favorite coffee shop cup showcases the crema and leaves plenty of room for latte art. A universal saucer makes this a one-size-fits-all collection.

CAFÉ

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Cappuccino Cup
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L)
CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*

Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

A pure and simple design in classic white, makes Caldera coupe dinnerware an everyday go-to for all meals and any occasion.

CALDERA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
6300.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
6300.F0000.16 11.4" (29cm)
6300.F0000.15 10.75" (27cm)
6300.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
6300.F0000.02 8.5" (22cm)
6300.F0000.19 7.5" (19cm)
6300.F0000.03 6.5" (17cm)
6300.F0000.04 5.5" (14cm)

Oval Plates
6300.F0000.25 13.75" (35cm)
6300.F0000.24 12.5" (32cm)
6300.F0000.22 9.75" (25cm)
6300.F0000.21 9" (23cm)
6300.F0000.20 7.75" (20cm)

Cappuccino Cup
6300.F0000.08
16oz (.47L), CR16-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
6300.F0000.10
8oz (.24L), CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup
6300.F0000.06
3oz (.09L), CR30-T*

Cappuccino Saucer
6300.F0000.09
6.75" (17cm)

Coffee Saucer
6300.F0000.05
6" (15cm)

Espresso Saucer
6300.F0000.07
5.37" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

CASSIA

Cassia is a beautifully defined, classic shape with a subtle coupe rim, accented with distinctive “racetrack” oval platters.

shown with **BISTRO,** pg. 236 ►

CASSIA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
6000.F0000.14 11.75" (30cm)
6000.F0000.15 10.625" (27cm)
6000.F0000.01 9.625" (25cm)
6000.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
6000.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)

Platters
6000.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
6000.F0000.24 12.625" (32cm)
6000.F0000.22 10" (25cm)

Rim Bowl
6000.F0000.12
9", 12.5oz (23cm, .37L)

Stackable Bouillon Cup
6200.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

Pedestal Cup
6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*

Stackable Cups
6200.F0000.10 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*
6200.F0000.11 6oz (.18L), CR20-T*
6200.F0000.06 3oz (.09L), CR30-T*

Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5 12oz (.32L)
6200.F0000.09 8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*

Saucers
6000.F0000.05 6.25" (16cm)
6000.F0000.07 5" (12.5cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

Mother Nature is the inspiration behind this contemporary, organic collection in restaurant-proven FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®.

CONTEXTURE™

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Ama Plates
4700.F0000.04 16" (40cm)
4700.F0000.01 4.5" (12cm)

Nami Bowls
4700.F0000.09 16x15.4x2.6", 160oz (40.6x39x6.6cm, 4.7L)
4700.F0000.08 12.6x12x2.4", 62oz (32x30.5x10cm, 1.8L)
4700.F0000.07 9.2x8.8x2.9", 55oz (23.3x22.3x7.3cm, 1.6L)
4700.F0000.05 4x54x5", 7oz (10x10x12.7cm, .2L)

Coupes are just cool! These versatile pieces are perfect for presenting fast casual, fine dining, or anything in between.

COUPE DE FORTALUXE®

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Oval Coupes
4000.F0000.13
13.25" (33.5cm)

4000.F0000.14
10.75" (27cm)

Oval Platters
ALU-00-726
14x7" (36x18cm)

ALU-00-727
12.25x6" (31x15.5cm)

ALU-00-728
9x4.5" (23x11.5cm)

Seti Platter
8075.0001.98
15" (38cm)

Oval Coupe Bowl, Deep
4000.F0000.23
10.75" (27cm)

Round Coupe Bowl
4000.F0000.19
9.5" (24cm)

Square Plate
590302
8x8" (20.5x20.5cm)

fortessa

ESME

Esme is an adaptable, understated staple for an easygoing table setting. Pair with textured pieces for high contrast and expert aesthetic or plate solo for elegance every day.

ESME

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
7300.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7300.FFD.10 10.75" (27cm)
7300.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7300.FFD.02 7.5" (19cm)
7300.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

Oval Platters
7300.FFD.14
14" (36cm)

7300.FFD.13
12" (30cm)

Rim Pasta Bowls
7300.FFD.15
10.5", 16oz (27cm, .47L)

7300.FFD.09
9.5", 13oz (24cm, .4L)

Coupe Bowl
7300.FFD.25 10.25", 98.5oz (26cm, 3L)
7300.FFD.11 8.75", 62oz (22cm, 1.8L)
7300.FFD.04 7", 32oz (18cm, 1L)
7300.FFD.05 5.5", 20oz (14cm, .6L)
7300.FFD.16 4.5", 10oz (11cm, .3L)

Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tea Cup
7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Saucer
7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)

Cappuccino Cup
7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L)
CR9-S-115T*

Espresso Cup
7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Espresso Saucer
7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)

Sugar Packet Holder
7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

EVITA

Etched lines add a textural motif to this classic, delicate design for a slightly modern flair in a traditional setting.

shown with **GRAND CITY,** pg. 260 ►

EVITA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
6400.F0000.14 12.25" (31cm)
6400.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
6400.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
6400.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
6400.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)

Platter
6400.F0000.24
13.25" (33.6cm)

Rim Bowls
6400.F0000.37
11.75", 16oz (30cm, .47L)

6400.F0000.12
9" (23cm)

Coupe Bowls
6400.F0000.99
11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)

6400.F0000.99.9
9", 26oz (23cm, .8L)

Cereal, Grapefruit
6400.F0000.26
5.75", 22oz
(14.5cm, .65L)

Stackable Bouillon Cup
6400.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)
CR16T*

Stackable Cup
6400.F0000.10
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

Stackable Mug
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*

Coffee Saucer
6400.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

FIJI

Embowed corners make Fiji dynamic and alluring. Its sweeping presentation adds flair to any dish. Feel the trade winds of the South Pacific as you take your guests on an ocean cruise as limitless as their imagination.

FIJI

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Coupe Squares
ALU-00-171 10" (25cm)
ALU-00-172 8.5" (22cm)
ALU-00-169 5" (12cm)

Rectangular Tray
ALU-00-229 10.5x5" (26 x12.5cm)

Pagoda Tray
ALU-00-233
12.5x5.5" (32x14cm)

Rectangular Bowls
ALU-00-178 13", 54oz (33cm, 1.6L)
ALU-00-177 10.5", 28oz (26.6cm, .8L)
ALU-00-176 8.5", 22oz (21.5cm, .65L)
ALU-00-174 4.75", 4oz (12cm, .12L)

3 Compartment Rectangular Tray
ALU-00-022
12.25x4" (31x10cm)

Square Bowls
ALU-00-026 5.75", 26oz (14.5cm, .77L)
ALU-00-024 4.33", 12oz (11cm, .35L)
ALU-00-023 3.25", 5oz (8.25cm, 15L)

Fan Plates
ALU-00-008 6" (15cm)

Dipping Boat
ALU-00-019
3.5", 1.5oz (9cm, .04L)

fortessa

GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

In three thoughtful sizes, the Get Your Sheet Together canoes are a commercial must-have. One large canoe or a combination of smaller canoes fit across a standard sheet pan for easy storage, transport, and display.

GET YOUR SHEET TOGETHER

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

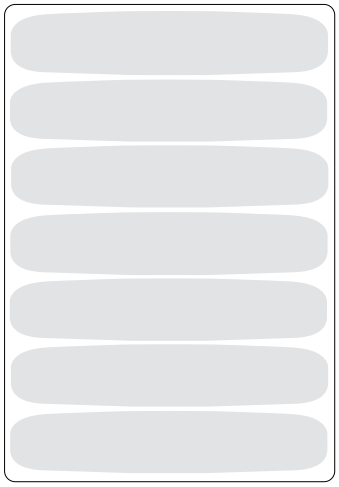
Canoe Tray
DV.70456 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)

Canoe Tray
DV.70457 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)

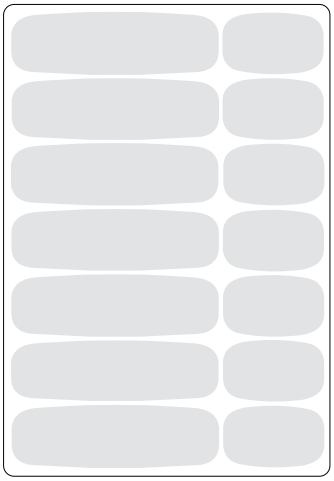
Canoe Tray
DV.70458
5.7x3.5x1"
(14.5x9x3cm)

3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416 17x3.5x1" (42.5x9x3cm)

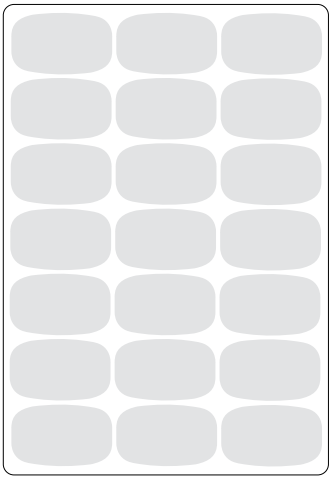
2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430 11.5x3.5x1" (29.4x9x3cm)



Configuration: 7x1
Built for anything from a chef's tasting to an appetizer trio, our largest canoe also comes in a three-compartment option.



Configuration: 7x2
This combo of small and medium canoes was made for shareable sides and apps. Bonus: larger canoes available with one or two compartments.



Configuration: 7x3
Ideal for pre-set hors d'oeuvres, these small canoes fit the perfect bite. Streamline operations—easily stock single servings on buffets.

ILONA

Traditional elegance and understated details define Ilona's classic silhouette. A timeless restaurant staple designed for elegance and durability, Ilona sets a wonderful table for any occasion.

ILONA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
6200.F0000.14 12.25" (30.5cm)
6200.F0000.15 11" (27.5cm)
6200.F0000.01 10.25" (26cm)
6200.F0000.18 9.5" (24cm)
6200.F0000.02 8" (20cm)
6200.F0000.03 6.25" (16cm)

Platters
6200.F0000.25 14" (36cm)
6200.F0000.24 13.25" (33.6cm)
6200.F0000.23 11.5" (29cm)
6200.F0000.22 9.25" (23.5cm)

Stackable Bowl
6200.F0000.27
5.5", 16.2oz (14cm, .48L)

Cereal, Grapefruit
6200.F0000.26
5.75", 22oz (14.5cm, .65L)

Wide Rim, Deep Bowl
6200.F0000.38
11", 24oz (27.5cm, .7L)

Vortex Bowl
6200.F0000.90
11.8", 20oz (30.5cm, .6L)

Rim Bowls
6200.F0000.37 11.75", 18oz (30cm, .53L)
6200.F0000.12 9", 17oz (23cm, .5L)

Coupe Bowls
6200.F0000.99 11.75", 56oz (30cm, 1.6L)
6200.F0000.99.9 9", 28oz (23cm, .8L)
6200.F0000.99.5 5", 7oz (13cm, .2L)

Stackable Cups
6200.F0000.10
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*

6200.F0000.11
6oz (.18L), CR20-T*

6200.F0000.06
3oz (.09L), CR30-T*

Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L), CR16-S-115T*

6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*

Saucers
6200.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm)

6200.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm)

Can Cup
6200.F0000.08
8oz (.24L), CR16-T*

Can Saucer
6200.F0000.17
6.5" (16.5cm)

Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*

Stackable Bouillon Cup
6200.F0000.21
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

Creamer
6200.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)

Covered Sugar Bowl
6200.F0000.42 8oz (.24L)
6200.F0000.42L *(lid only)*

Tea Pot with Lid
6200.F0000.36 13oz (.38L)
6200.F0000.36L *(lid only)*

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

MODERN COUPE

A flat well adds a dramatic curve to the classic coupe shape. The higher, contemporary sides elevate these coupes, making them ideal for ingredient-driven presentations.

MODERN COUPE

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
FFD-MC-815 11.4" (29cm)
FFD-MC-803 10.5" (26.7cm)
FFD-MC-819 9.4" (24cm)
FFD-MC-800 8" (20.3cm)
FFD-MC-807 6" (15.2cm)

Square Plates
FFD-MC-805
10.5" (26.7cm)

FFD-MC-823
5" (12.7cm)

Rectangle Plate
FFD-MC-824
10"x5" (25.4x12.7cm)

Widened Pasta Bowl
FFD-MC-820
10.5", 51oz (26.7cm, 1.5L)

Pasta Bowl
FFD-MC-802
9", 54oz (23cm, 1.6L)

Serving Bowl
FFD-MC-808
12", 96oz
(30cm, 2.84L)

Serving Platters
FFD-MC-809
14x10" (36x25cm)

FFD-MC-806
11.5x7.5" (29.2x19.1cm)

Bowls
FFD-MC-822
5.9", 22oz
(15.1cm, .65L)

FFD-MC-821
5.3", 12oz
(13.5cm, .35L)

Cereal Bowl
FFD-MC-804
3x5.25", 24oz
(8x13cm, .71L)

Cups
FFD-MC-810
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

FFD-MC-811
6oz (.18L) *tea*
CR20-T*

FFD-MC-812
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Saucers
FFD-MC-813
5.5" (14cm) *coffee and tea*

FFD-MC-814
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*

Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack

The teardrop shape of the Petals collection doesn't compromise its usefulness, make these plates pieces of functional art.

PETALS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
ALU-PETALS-119
14" (35cm)

ALU-PETALS-030
11.75" (30cm)

Bowls
ALU-PETALS-121
4", 2.5oz (10cm, .07L)

Coffee Cup
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

Espresso
5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)
fits both cups

Broad, flared rims give this fashionable, modern design a casual Asian flair. Plaza is a perfect option for apps or as a full table setting.

PLAZA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Rectangles
V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)
V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)
V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)
V000-3020 9.5x4.75" (24x12cm)

Square Plates
V0818-0127 10.75" (27cm)
V0818-0121 8.5" (21cm)
V0818-0118 7" (19cm)
V0818-0113 5" (13cm)
V0818-0119 3.5" (9cm)

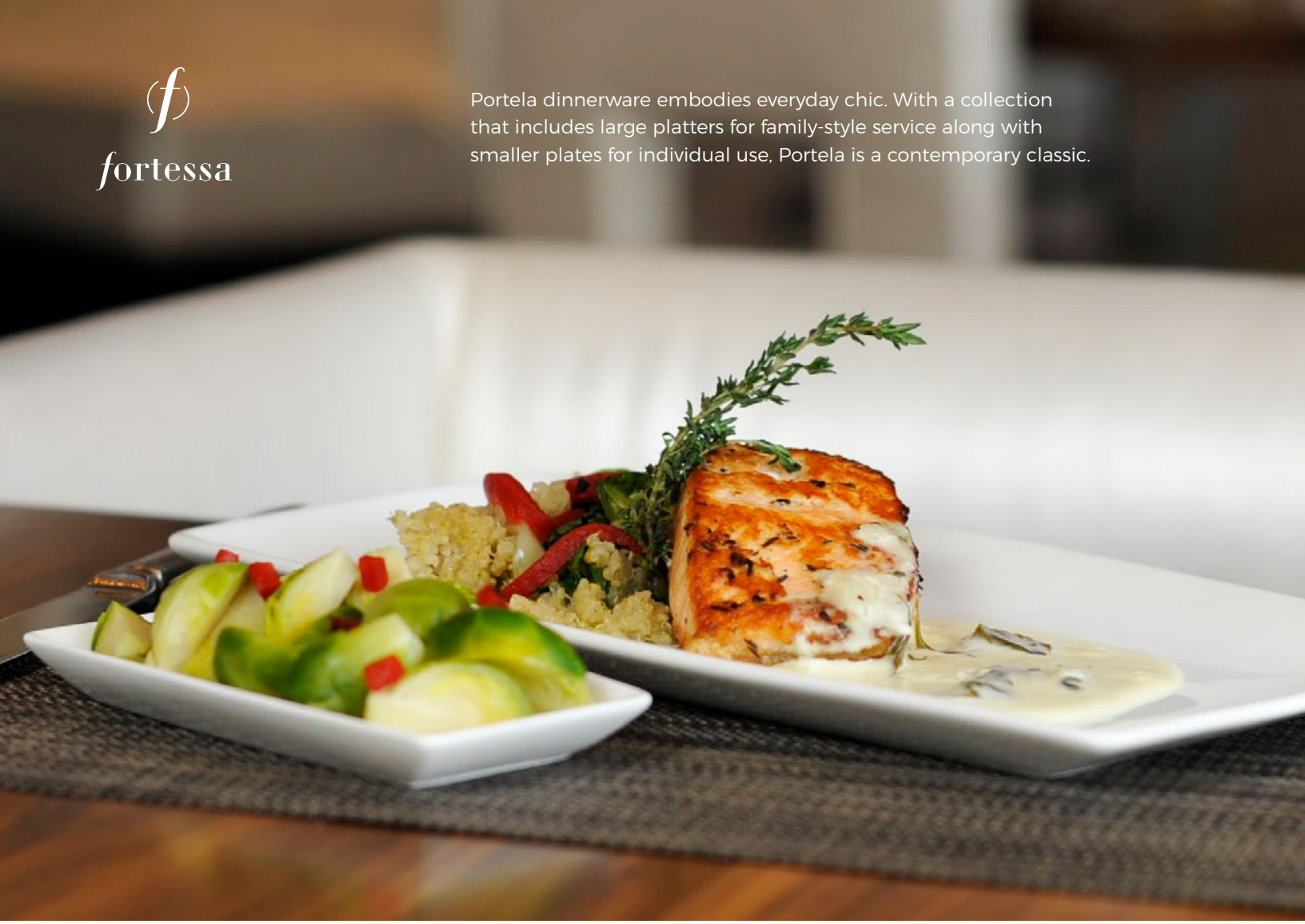
Deep Square Bowls
V0818-0117 12", 136oz (30cm, 4L)
V0818-0115 8", 47oz (20cm, 1.4L)
V0818-0114 5.75" 20oz (14.5cm, .6L)
V0818-0109 3.5", 6oz (9cm, .18L)

Eye Shaped Oval Platters
MT302028
11" (28cm)

Pedestal Squares
V000-0884
3" (8cm)

fortessa

Portela dinnerware embodies everyday chic. With a collection that includes large platters for family-style service along with smaller plates for individual use, Portela is a contemporary classic.



PORTELA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Rectangular Coupes
590205 18x10" (45x25cm)
590204 14.25x8" (36x20cm)
590203 12.5x6.5" (31.5x17cm)
590202 10x5.5" (26x14cm)
590201 5.75x3" (14.5x8cm)

Rectangular Narrow Coupes
590206 14x4" (35.5x10cm)
590207 14.25x6" (37x15cm)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

STILUS

This dramatic collection features an interior rim which makes the meal the focal point. Inspired by high-rise fashion, Stilus makes an unapologetically contemporary addition to your table.

STILUS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.141
12" with 6" well
(30.5cm with 5cm well)

Wide Rim Plate
6100.F0000.142
12" with 4.75" well
(30.5cm with 12cm well)

Wide Rim Oval Platter
6100.F0000.27
13.5" (34cm)

Coupe Rim Plates
6100.F0000.30
11.5" with 7" well (29cm with17.5cm well)

6100.F0000.29
11.5" with 5.5" well (29cm with14cm well)

Wide Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.38
11", 12oz (28cm, .35L)

Coupe Rim Bowl
6100.F0000.39
12.25", 11oz (31cm, .32L)

Footed Coupe Bowls
6100.F0000.12
12.3", 12oz (31.5cm, .35L)

6100.F0000.09
9", 16oz (23cm, .47L)

fortessa

TAVOLA

Narrow rims and a low profile give Tavola squares and rectangles a cool, modern sophistication. Designed to nest in countless combinations for creative fun and endless functionality.

TAVOLA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Square Underliner
5500.F0000.30
12" (30cm)
with (1) 5500.F0000.26
and (2) 5500.F0000.13

Square Plates
5500.F0000.27 10.5" (27cm)
5500.F0000.25 9.5" (24cm)
5500.F0000.08 8" (20cm)
5500.F0000.13 5.25" (13cm)

Rectangle Plate
5500.F0000.26
10.25x5" (26x13cm)

Rectangle Platter with Handles
5500.F0000.33
13x8" (33x20cm)
fits two 5500.F0000.20

Rectangle Platters with Handles
5500.F0000.29 11.75x5.75" (30x15cm)
fits two 5500.F0000.13
5500.F0000.20 8x5.75" (20x15cm)

Rectangular Bamboo Tray
B1005.5500.33
10.75x6.25"
Well fits:
590129 Round Sugar Packet Holder
590145.2 All Purpose Ramekin
ALU-00-068 Round Cup

Non-Stack Coffee Cup
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L)
CR16-S-115T*

Non-Stack Espresso Cup
5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

Bridge the gap between traditional round plates and modern geometrics. Featuring a shallow coupe shape for dramatic plating, Voro plates complete your meal and your table.

VORO

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
6500.F0000.116 8.25" (21.5cm)
6500.F0000.117 7.5" (19cm)

Bowls
6500.F0000.121
7.5", 11oz (19cm, .33L)

fortessa

With an embossed chevron pattern on the rim, Willa strikes balance between playful and elegant.

WILLA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Plates
7900.FFD.12 12" (30cm)
7900.FFD.10 10.8" (27cm)
7900.FFD.08 8.5" (22cm)
7900.FFD.06 6.25" (16cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

Pasta Bowl
7900.FFD.15
10.8", 16oz
(27cm, .47L)

Bowls
7900.FFD.04
7", 32oz (20cm, .95L)

7900.FFD.05
5.5", 20oz (14cm, .59L)

7900.FFD.16
5.1", 10oz (13cm, .3L)

Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tea Cup
7900.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Saucer
7900.FFD.07
6.25" (15.8cm)

ACCESSORIES

Indulge in extra touches to elevate your tabletop. From chopsticks to butter cloches, these accessories are fun, functional, and make everything just so.

ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)

Cloche
2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)

Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435B
2.75" (7cm)

Stainless Steel Cloche
2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)

Stainless Steel Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)

Cloche
2.5.003.00.435A
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)

Stainless Steel Butter Chip Base
2.5.003.00.435S
2.75" (7cm)

Stainless Steel Cloche
2.5.003.00.435V
3x3" (7.62x7.62cm)
(sold separately)

Butter Chip, Condiment
ALU-00-315
4" (10cm)

Syrup
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)

Tear Drop Dipping Bowl
5800.WHT.1033
3", 1.3oz (8cm, .04L)

Hourglass Pitcher
590172
6.25", 15oz
(15.5cm, .44L)

Hourglass Creamer
590171
4.8", 9oz
(12cm, .26L)

Hourglass Creamer
590170
3", 2.75oz
(7.5cm, .22L)

Salt Shaker
ALU-00-721
3.25" (8cm)

Pepper Shaker
ALU-00-722
3.25" (8cm)

Salt Shaker
ALU-00-621
2.5" (6cm)

Pepper Shaker
ALU-00-622
2.5" (6cm)

Flared Bowl
ALU-00-078
4.5", 12oz
(11.4cm, .35L)

Fry, Appetizer Cups
590142
3.75x4.75"
(9.5x12cm)

590143
4.25x5.2"
(10.5x13cm)

ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Ramekin, Garnish Plate
ALU-00-319
3" (8cm)

Ramekins, All Purpose
590145.2
2.5", 1.5oz (6cm, .04L)

590145.3
2.6", 2oz (6.5 cm, .06L)

590145.4
3.25", 3.5oz (8cm, .1L)

Ramekin, Butternap
590145
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .06L)

Coupe Mini Dish
590140
2.75" (7cm)

Condiment Dish
590141
2.75", 1.25oz
(6.5cm, .04L)

Butter Boats
590163
3oz (.09L)

Bouillon Cup
ALU-OJO-422
8oz (.24L)

Nivo Bowls
ALU-00-073
3", 3.2oz (3.2 cm, .09L)

ALU-00-074
3.9", 5.3oz (9.9cm, .16L)

ALU-00-075
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .43L)

Flared Dipping Dish
46011
3", 2oz
(7.5cm, .06L)

Stackable All Purpose Bowl
4000.F0000.04
5", 12oz (13cm, .35L)

Square Dish
3362022
4.5" (11cm)

Square Dish
V0818-0119
3.5" (9cm)

Deep Square
V0818-0109
3.5", 6oz
(9cm, .17L)

Square Ramekin
4000.F0000.16
2.75", 2.5oz
(7cm, .07L)

Square Ramekin
4000.F0000.15
2.25", 1.5oz
(5.5cm, .05L)

ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Rectangle Dish
P1096
3.25x4.25"
(9x11cm)

Round Cups
ALU-00-066
2.75", 4oz (6.6cm, .12L)

ALU-00-068
1.75", 2.5oz

Sake Cup,
Round Dipper
ALU-00-016
1.75", 1.25oz
(4.5cm, .04L)

Divided Dipper
ALU-00-014
5.75" (14.5cm)

2 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70430
11.5" (29.2cm)

Multi-Service Trays
590155
13.5" (34cm)

590135
8.5" (21cm)

Square Baker
590149
4.75", 9oz
(12cm, .26L)

Rectangular Baker
590150
8.75", 26.5oz
(22cm, .78L)

3 Compartment Canoe Tray
DV.70416
17" (43.1cm)

3 Compartment Dipper
ALU-00-018
7.25" (18.5cm)

Plate
5200.F0000.32
10.5x5" (26.5x12.5cm)

Finish meals on a high note with a refined coffee and tea presentation. These pieces mix and match with all bone china pieces.

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Ilona Tea Pot with Lid
6200.F0000.36
13oz (.38L)

6200.F0000.36L
(lid only)

Teapot with Lid
4000.F0000.36
20oz (.59L)

4000.F0000.36L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Café Cups
4000.F0000.53
11oz (.33L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

4000.F0000.52
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

Café Tea Cup
4000.F0000.51
6oz (.18L)
CR20-S-115T*

Café Espresso Cup
4000.F0000.50
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Cafe Universal Saucer
4000.F0000.54
6" (14.5cm)

Caldera Cups
6300.F0000.08
16oz (.47L) *cappuccino*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

6300.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Caldera Saucers
6300.F0000.09
6.75" (17cm) *cappuccino*

6300.F0000.05
6" (15cm) *coffee*

6300.F0000.07
5.37" (13cm) *espresso*

Amanda Tea Cup
7000.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Amanda Saucer
7000.FFD.07
6" (15cm)
fits 7oz tea cup

Amanda Cups
7000.FFD.28
10oz (.3L) *cappuccino*
CR16-T*

7000.FFD.31
8oz (.24L) *tea*, CR20-T*

7000.FFD.30
6oz (.17L) *tea,* CR20-T*

Amanda Rim Saucer
7000.FFD.32
6.25" (15.9cm)
fits 8oz, 6oz tea cups

Amanda Espresso Cup
7000.FFD.26
3.5oz (.1L)
CR20-T*

Amanda Espresso Saucer
7000.FFD.27
4.75" (12cm)

Cassia/Ilona Stackable Cups
6200.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR20-S-115T*

6200.F0000.11
6oz (.18L) *tea*, CR20-T*

6200.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso,* CR30-T*

Cassia/Ilona Pedestal Cup
6200.F0000.04
7oz (.22L)
CR20-S-115T*

Cassia Saucers
6000.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6000.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*

Ilona Saucers
6200.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/tea*

6200.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*

Modern Coupe Cups
FFD-MC-810
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

FFD-MC-811
6oz (.18L) *tea*
CR20-T*

FFD-MC-812
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Modern Coupe Saucers
FFD-MC-813
5.5" (14cm) *coffee/tea*

FFD-MC-814
4.5" (11.6cm) *espresso*

Esme Tea Cup
7300.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Esme Saucer
7300.FFD.07
6" (15cm)

Esme Cups
7300.FFD.18
11oz (0.33L) *cappuccino*
CR9-S-115T*

7300.FFD.17
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Esme Espresso Saucer
7300.FFD.19
4.75" (12cm)

Willa Tea Cup
7900.FFD.01
7oz (.21L)
CR16-T*

Willa Saucer
7900.FFD.07
6" (15.2cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

COFFEE & TEA

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Petals/Tavola Cups
5500.F0000.04
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

5500.F0000.06
3oz (.09L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Petals/Tavola Universal Saucer
5500.F0000.05
5.5" (14cm)

Ilona Can Cup
6200.F0000.08
8oz (.24L)
CR16-T*

Ilona Can Saucer
6200.F0000.17
6.5" (16.5cm)

Evita Stackable Cups
6400.F0000.10
8oz (.24L) *coffee*
CR16-S-115T*

Evita Saucers
6400.F0000.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee*

Espresso Saucer
6400.F0000.07
5" (12.5cm) *espresso*

Ilona Creamer
6200.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)
CR20-S-115T*

All Purpose Creamers
550130
11oz (.33L)

8075.F0000.39
5oz (.15L)

Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-070
2.75", 4.5oz
(7cm, .13L)

Syrup, Creamer
ALU-00-069
1.75", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)

Fiji Creamer
ALU-00-167
5", 5oz (12.5cm, .15L)

Plaza Hourglass Creamers
590171
4.8", 9oz (12cm, .26L)

590170
3", 2.75oz (7.5cm, .22L)

Creamer
4000.F0000.28
2.5", 4.5oz
(6.5cm, .13L)

Round Sugar Packet Holder
590129
2.5" (6cm)

Oval Sugar Packet Holder
590131
2.5" (6.5cm)

Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
590130
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)

Esme Sugar Packet Holder
7300.FFD.123
3.5" (9cm)

Ilona Covered Sugar Bowl
6200.F0000.42
8oz (.24L)

6200.F0000.42L
(lid only)

*Corresponding cup rack

MUGS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tela Can Stackable Mug
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cielo Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Willa Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Can Stackable Mug
560121
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)

Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*

Evita Stackable Mug
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*

Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L), CR16-S-115T*

6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L), CR20-S-115T*

FORTESSA® TECHNOCERAM®

Our TechnoCeram® dinnerware's versatility embraces casual elegance and farm-to-fork with industrial strength, including collections that span from craft-inspired colorware to understated whiteware. TechnoCeram vitrified china is fortified with high alumina oxide, making quality and durability affordable for every budget

From bibimbap to ramen to sticky rice, create an authentic dining experience with dinnerware specially suited for Asian cuisine.

ASIAN SERVICE

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)

TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)

Serena Bowl
TC7600.DV.56
7", 32oz
(17.5cm, .95L)

Oggetti Rice Bowl
TCOG06814
5.5", 24oz
(14cm, .71L)

Rice Bowl
TC7600.DV.43
4.5", 9.5oz
(11.4cm, .28L)

Melamine Chopsticks
DV.MU.501624 9.1" (23cm), *set of 2*

Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046 9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK 9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Enjoy the nostalgic feel of bottomless coffee with the Bistro collection. An easy complement to any of our dinnerware patterns, this collection is as comfortable as your favorite brew on a cold morning.

BISTRO CUPS

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
14oz (.45L)
CR9-S-115T*

Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

Espresso Cup
TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Doppio Saucer
TC7500.DV.16 7" (18cm)

Cappuccino, Coffee Saucer
TC7500.DV.05 6.25" (16cm)

Espresso Saucer
TC7500.DV.07 4.75" (12.1cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS®

COUPE DU JOUR

Sweeping coverage and smoothed edges elevate these pieces. Plate your masterpiece on a coupe to draw all eyes and appetites to the dish.

COUPE DU JOUR

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Plates
TC7600.DV.802 12.25" (31cm)
TC7600.DV.803 10.75" (27cm)
TC7600.DV.804 8.25" (21cm)
TC7600.DV.806 6.5" (16.5cm)
TC7600.DV.807 5.5" (14cm)

Samba Steak, Fish Plates
TCSB02230 11.75x10" (30x25.4cm)
TCSB02222 8.5x7.5" (21.6x19cm)
TCSB02217 6.75x6" (17.1x15.2cm)

Square Plates
TC7600.DV.115 10" (25cm)
TC7600.DV.116 8" (20.5cm)
TC7600.DV.117 6" (15.2cm)

Bowls
TC7600.DV.99 11.5", 61oz (29.2cm, 1.8L)
TC7600.DV.98 10.25", 51oz (26.2cm, 1.51L)
TC7600.DV.97 8.9", 26oz (22.6cm, .77L)

Primo Bowl
TC7600.DV.90
10.5", 40oz
(26.7cm, 1.18L)

Oval Bowls
TC7200.DV.43 9.5", 38oz (24cm, 1.1L)
TC7200.DV.42 8", 20oz (20cm, .6L)
TC7200.DV.41 6.25", 12oz (16cm, .35L)

Square Bowls
TC7600.DV.122
6.75", 21oz (17.3cm, .62L)

TC7600.DV.119
4.5", 5.5oz (11.4cm, .16L)

Oval Coupe Platters
TC7200.DV.49 15x10.5" (38x26cm)
TC7200.DV.48 12.5x8.5"(32x21cm)
TC7200.DV.47 10.75x7.5"(27.3x19cm)

Flat Oval Platters
TC7200.DV.28 13x10" (33x25cm)
TC7200.DV.24 11.2x8.25" (28.5x21cm)
TC7200.DV.20 8x6" (20.4x15.7cm)

Rectangular Coupe Platters
TC7200.DV.60 14x9" (36x23cm)
TC7200.DV.59 12.5x8" (32x20cm)
TC7200.DV.58 11x7" (28x17.5cm)
TC7200.DV.57 10x6.5" (25x15.5cm)
TC7200.DV.56 8.25x5.25" (21x13.3cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS®

SERENA

A traditional shape and style lends a touch of elegance to this understated design, offering a carte blanche to your cuisine.

SERENA

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Plates
TC7600.DV.14 12" (30.5cm)
TC7600.DV.15 10.75" (27cm)
TC7600.DV.01 10.25" (26cm)
TC7600.DV.18 9" (23cm)
TC7600.DV.02 8" (20cm)
TC7600.DV.03 6.25" (16cm)

Platters
TC7600.DV.25 14.75" (37.5cm)
TC7600.DV.24 12.75" (32.5cm)
TC7600.DV.22 9.5" (24cm)

Rim Bowls
TC7600.DV.225
9.8", 12oz (24.9cm, .35L)

TC7600.DV.12
9.25", 8oz (23.6cm, .24L)

Oval Steak Plate
FUS3038
15.5" (38cm)

Cinzia Pizza Plate
CI02241
12.5" (32cm)

Rectangular Flat Trays
TC7200.DV.45
13x8" (33x20.3cm)

TC7200.DV.44
8x6" (20.3x15.2cm)

Grapefruit, Cereal Bowls
TC7600.DV.26
6.25", 11oz (16cm, .33L)

TC7600.DV.27
5", 6oz (12.7cm, .18L)

Stackable Bouillon Cups
TC7600.DV.221
14oz (.41L)

TC7600.DV.21
10oz (.3L)

Creamer
TC7600.DV.39
4.5oz (.13L)

Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

Stackable Coffee Cup
TC7600.DV.10
8.75oz (.26L)
CR20-S-115T*

Stackable Espresso Cup
TC7600.DV.06
3.5oz (.1L)
CR30-T*

Coffee Saucer
TC7600.DV.05
6" (15cm)

Espresso Saucer
TC7600.DV.07
5" (13cm)

*Corresponding cup rack

FORTESSA
BASICS®

COFFEE, TEA, & ACCESSORIES

FORTESSA® TechnoCeram®

Asian Service Teapot
TC7600.DV.36
16oz (.47L)

TC7600.DV.36.5
(lid only)

Creamer
TC7600.DV.39
4.5oz (.13L)

Rectangular Sugar Packet Holder
TC7600.DV.30
2.75x4.25" (7x11cm)

Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

Serena Stackable Coffee Cups
TC7600.DV.10
8.75oz (.26L) *coffee*
CR20-S-115T*

TC7600.DV.06
3.5oz (.1L) *espresso*
CR30-T*

Serena Coffee Saucer
TC7600.DV.05
6" (15cm)

Serena Espresso Saucer
TC7600.DV.07
5" (13cm)

Bistro Doppio, Breakfast Cup
TC7500.DV.14
14oz (.41L)
CR9-S-115T*

Bistro Cappuccino Cup
TC7500.DV.10.2
10oz (.3L)
CR12-S-115T*

Bistro Coffee Cups
TC7500.DV.10
7oz (.21L)
CR16-S-115T*

TC7500.DV.06
3oz (.09L)
CR30-T*

Bistro Saucers
TC7500.DV.16
7" (18cm) *doppio/breakfast*

TC7500.DV.05
6.25" (16cm) *coffee/cappuccino*

TC7500.DV.07
4.75" (12.1cm) *espresso*

Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Salt Shaker
TC7600.DV.34 3" (7.6cm)

Pepper Shaker
TC7600.DV.34.2 3" (7.6cm)

Stopper
TC7600.DV.34.3
(not pictured)

Sauce, Butter Boat
TC7600.DV.31
3.5oz (.1L)

*Corresponding cup rack

MUGS

MUGS

Colorware

Sound Cement Mug
6500.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Sound Midnight Mug
5900.BLK.5465
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Sound Forest Mug
6300.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Sound Oxide Mug
6600.SND.1197
14oz (.41L)
CR16-S-115T*

Northern Lights Aurora Blue Mug
STN.1100.17
16.5oz (.49L)
CR9-S-115*

Ubuntu Aura Mug
8600.UBUN.AR.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Erthe™ Shiitake Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Erthe™ Celadon Tapered Mug
TC7300.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Paleo Ash Mug
3300.52482GY
13.5oz (.4L)

Paleo Flint Mug
3300.52482BK
13.5oz (.4L)

Stōn™ Twilight Mug
5900.BLU.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*

Stōn™ Mist Mug
5900.GRY.5465
9oz (.27L)
CR16-S-115T*

Aether Mug
4100.F0000.01
14oz (.4L)
CR12-S-115T*

Salt Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.4.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Salt Stackable Mug
TC7400.DV.4.08
9.5oz (.28L)

Pepper Tapered Mug
TC7400.DV.5.17
12.8oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Amanda Burgundy Stackable Mug
7200.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Heirloom Smoke Tapered Mug
STN.8000.5.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

Heirloom Charcoal Tapered Mug
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

Heirloom Terracotta Tapered Mug
STN.8000.6.17
11.5oz (.34L)
CR16-S-115T*

Manette Perls Mug
8700.MANETTE.13
12oz (.35L)
CR9-S-115T*

Collection Nº3 Cypress Mug
CT.3.CYPRESS.08
10oz (.3L)

Collection Nº3 Sand Mug
CT.3.SAND.08*
10oz (.3L)

Bordo Ivory Mug
8100.BORDO.IV.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Bordo Stone Mug
8100.BORDO.ST.08
11.8oz (.35L)

Complements Stone Mug
8300.COMP.ST.11
6.7oz (.2L)

Svelte Stone Mug
8200.SVEL.ST.08
16oz (.47L)

Svelte Deep Blue Mug
8200.SVEL.DB.08
16oz (.47L)

Svelte Terracotta Mug
8200.SVEL.TC.08
16oz (.47L)

*Corresponding cup rack.

MUGS

Whiteware

Can Stackable Mug
ALU-00-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cygna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CYGNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Tela Can Stackable Mug
ALU-TELA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Cielo Can Stackable Mug
ALU-CIELO-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Luna Can Stackable Mug
ALU-LUNA-888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Esme Can Stackable Mug
7300.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Amanda Can Stackable Mug
7000.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Willa Can Stackable Mug
7900.FFD.888
12oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

Can Stackable Mug
560121
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

Serena Stackable Mug
TC7600.DV.08
9.5oz (.28L)
CR20-S-115T*

Modern Coupe Mug
FFD-MC-801
15oz (.44L)

Amanda Mug
7000.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Esme Mug
7300.FFD.03
12oz (.35L)
CR20-I-125T*

Tapered Mug
560120
12.75oz (.4L)
CR16-I-125T*

Bistro Tapered Mug
TC7500.DV.17
12.75oz (.38L)
CR16-I-125T*

Stackable Mug
ALU-00-925
10.5oz (.31L)
CR20-S-115T*

Evita Stackable Mug
6400.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*

Cassia/Ilona Stackable Mugs
6200.F0000.09.5
12oz (.32L)
CR16-S-115T*

6200.F0000.09
8oz (.24L)
CR20-S-115T*

Inca Mug
FBC-INCA-888
11.5oz (.34L)

Blyss Mug
FBC-BL-888
11.75oz (.35L)
CR16-S-115T*

*Corresponding cup rack

FORTESSA® MELAMINE

FORTESSA® Melamine™ is perfect for everyday gatherings, indoors and out. With a great feel and just the right weight, it's durable and stylish in designs that range from classic to modern. With a sturdy, ceramic-like heft, this break-resistant tableware makes for an easy, quality choice. Plus, it's dishwasher-safe, making cleanup a breeze.

NO DIVING
MILK DECORATION
MILKDECO
JUNE | JULY | AUGUST 2024
RUM

Cooper lets you set a sleek table by the pool. An exterior matte finish adds tactile appeal, while the glossy interior makes clean-up easy.

shown with **SOLE**, pg. 454 ►

COOPER

FORTESSA® Melamine

Plates
MD.MC.01 11" (27.7cm)
MD.MC.02 9" (22.8cm)
MD.MC.03 7" (17.8cm)

Rectangular Platters
MD.MC.04 14x9" (36x23.3cm)
MD.MC.05 11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)

Bowls
MD.MC.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.MC.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)

Bowl
MD.MC.08
5.7", 20oz
(14.5cm, .6L)

A painterly burst of vibrant color inspired by the Provence country side gives these coupe plates a splashy edge. Flora sets a playful mood for your outside or fun, casual dining.

FLORA

FORTESSA® Melamine

Blue Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1081BB
11" (27.9cm)

Blue Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1079BB
9" (22.9cm)

Yellow Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1081BY
11" (27.9cm)

Yellow Dinner Plate
DV.MD.NN1079BY
9" (22.9cm)

cloud terre®
×
FORTESSA®

shown with **SOLE,** pg. 454 ▶

shown with **ORBETTO,** pg. 449 ▶

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Designed by Amber Kendrick, La Côte Outdoor draws inspiration from Italian and Grecian coastal towns. A soft palette fades into a white horizon on simple coupes, blending thoughtful design and function.

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

FORTESSA® Melamine

AMALFI

Coupe Dinner Plates
MD.LACOTE.AM.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.03
7" (17.8cm)

Bowls
MD.LACOTE.AM.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.AM.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)

Rectangular Platters
MD.LACOTE.AM.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.AM.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)

Highball
PS.LACOTE.AM.02*
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H**

DOF
PS.LACOTE.AM.01*
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H**

MISTRAL GRAY

Coupe Dinner Plates
MD.LACOTE.MG.01
11" (27.7cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.02
9" (22.8cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.03
7" (17.8cm)

Bowls
MD.LACOTE.MG.06
14", 175oz (35.5cm, 5.2L)

MD.LACOTE.MG.07
8", 27oz (20.3cm, .8L)

Rectangular Platters
MD.LACOTE.MG.04
14x9" (36x23.3cm)

MD.LACOTE.MG.05
11x7" (27.8x17.2cm)

Highball
PS.LACOTE.MG.02*
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
GR20-N-185H**

DOF
PS.LACOTE.MG.01*
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
GR20-K-140H**

*Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester
**Corresponding cup rack

fortessa

PIPER

From poolside to in room dining, Piper provides both casual and luxury versatility with its stacking, nesting and reversible lid designs.

PIPER

FORTESSA® Melamine

BLAZER BLUE

Nesting Plate/Lid
MD.PIPER.BL.02
10.5" (26.6cm)

MD.PIPER.BL.10
8" (20.3cm)

Nesting Plate/Lids
MD.PIPER.BL.04
5" (12.7cm)

MD.PIPER.BL.06
3.9" (9.9cm)

MD.PIPER.BL.08
3" (7.6cm)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.01
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)

MD.PIPER.BL.09
8", 44oz (20.3cm, 1.3L)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.03
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.05
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.BL.07
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)

STONE

Nesting Plate/Lid
MD.PIPER.ST.02
10.5" (26.6cm)

MD.PIPER.ST.10
8" (20.32cm)

Nesting Plate/Lids
MD.PIPER.ST.04
5" (12.7cm)

MD.PIPER.ST.06
3.9" (9.9cm)

MD.PIPER.ST.08
3" (7.6cm)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.01
10.5", 88oz (26.6cm, 2.6L)

MD.PIPER.ST.09
8", 44oz (2t0.3cm, 1.3L)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.03
5", 14.7oz (12.7cm, .4L)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.05
3.9", 5oz (9.9cm, .1L)

Nesting Bowl
MD.PIPER.ST.07
3", 3oz (7.6cm, .08L)

fortessa

PLAYA BLANCA

Inspired by the serene beauty of pristine white sand beaches, Playa Blanca captures the essence of the ocean. With organic, seashell inspired shapes, this collection brings tranquil texture to both indoor and outdoor dining experiences.

PLAYA BLANCA

FORTESSA® Melamine

Platter
DV.MD.FF6486W
16" (40.4cm)

Plate
DV.MD.FF6481W
10.6" (27cm)

Shallow Bowl
DV.MD.FF6586W
16" (40.6cm)

Dinner Plate
DV.MD.FF6581W
11" (27.9cm)

B&B Plate
DV.MD.FF6577W
6.75" (17.2cm)

Soup Bowl
DV.MD.FF6547W
9.25", 18oz
(23.7cm, .53L)

Bowl
DV.MD.FF6549W
7", 24oz
(18.3cm, .7L)

Bowl
DV.MD.FF6539W
5.75", 12oz
(14.8cm, .35L)

SANDIA

Embracing the beauty of natural forms, Sandia celebrates the organic trend with its thoughtfully imperfect shapes, contrasting textures, and rich color palette. A matte exterior adds tactility, while the glossy interior elevates presentations and protects the surface for lasting durability.

shown with **AREZZO BRUSHED**, pg. 228 ▶

SANDIA

FORTESSA® Melamine

BIANCO

Coupe Plates
DV.MD.FF4381WT 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378WT 7.75" (20cm)

Rectangular Platter
DV.MD.FR0032WT
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)

Coupe Bowls
DV.MD.FF4388WT 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389WT 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)

Cereal Bowl
DV.MD.FF4339WT
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)

Sauce Bowl
DV.MD.FF6839WT
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

ADOBE

Coupe Plates
DV.MD.FF7282TC 12" (30.5cm)
DV.MD.FF4381TC 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378TC 7.75" (20cm)

Rectangular Platter
DV.MD.FR0032TC
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)

Coupe Bowls
DV.MD.FF4389TC 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)

Cereal Bowl
DV.MD.FF4339TC
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)

Sauce Bowl
DV.MD.FF6839TC
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

OBSIDIAN

Coupe Plates
DV.MD.FF4381BK 11" (27.9cm)
DV.MD.FF4378BK 7.75" (20cm)

Rectangular Platter
DV.MD.FR0032BK
14x4.75" (35.5x12cm)

Coupe Bowls
DV.MD.FF4388BK 8.3", 29oz (21.3cm, .85L)
DV.MD.FF4389BK 6.75", 19oz (17.6cm, .56L)

Cereal Bowl
DV.MD.FF4339BK
6", 18oz (15.2cm, .53L)

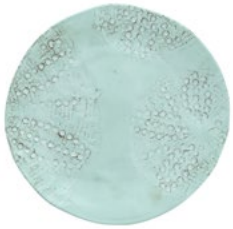
Sauce Bowl
DV.MD.FF6839BK
4", 7oz (10cm, .21L)

With an aquatic-inspired design that mimics natural patterns found along the shore, Sanibel effortlessly enhances outdoor dining with fresh, coastal elegance.

SANIBEL

FORTESSA® Melamine

Mint Green Oval Platter
DV.MD.VF0415GR
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)



Mint Green Plates
DV.MD.VF0481GR
11" (27.9cm)

DV.MD.VF0479GR
9" (22.9cm)

White Oval Platter
DV.MD.VF0415WT
15x12" (38.1x30.5cm)

White Plates
DV.MD.VF0481WT
11" (27.9cm)

DV.MD.VF0479WT
9" (22.9cm)

This collection brings a playful twist to durable dining, featuring fun shapes inspired by classic takeout containers and disposables. From scalloped "paper" plates to carton-inspired bowls, Street Eats adds a whimsical touch to any patio.

STREET EATS

FORTESSA® Melamine

"Paper" Plates
DV.MD.FH0680W
10" (25.4cm)

DV.MD.FH0678W
8" (20.5cm)

Soufflé
DV.MD.CC0033W
3.25", 4oz (8cm, .12L)

Ramekin
DV.MD.CC0032W
2.5", 2.5oz (6.5cm, .07L)

Boat
DV.MD.VA0008W
8.5x5.75"
(21.8x14.7cm)

Hot Dog Plate
DV.MD.FH0001W
8.25x4"
(21.2x10cm)

Take Out
DV.MD.VV5249W
6", 15.5oz
(15cm, .46L)

Waffle Cup
DV.MD.KK0039W
4.75", 15oz
(12.2cm, .44L)

FORTESSA
BASICS®

BASICS

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

BASICS

FORTESSA® Melamine

Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100051
20x10" (51x25.5cm)

Tapered Square Trays
DV.MS.101216 16.25" (41cm)
DV.MS.101014 14.75" (37cm)

Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100010
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)

Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100014
13.75x7" (35.5x18cm)

Sharp Square Bowls
DV.MS.206512 12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)
DV.MS.206507 7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)
DV.MS.206505 5", 23oz (12.7cm, .7L)

3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid
RECT.BENTO.21
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)

LID.BENTO.21 *(lid only)*

3 Compartment Bento with Solid Lid
RECT.BENTO.BLK
8.5x5x2"
(21.6x12.7x5.2cm)

Cobbled Black Coupe Plate
DV.MS.100328
11" (28cm)

Rectangular Trays
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)

Classic Square Plate
DV.MD.101609
9" (23cm)

Sharp Square Serving Bowls
DV.MB.206512
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)

DV.MB.206510
9.5", 128oz (24cm, 3.8L)

DV.MD.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)

Rectangular Dish
DV.MB.117518
17.7x11.8" (45x30cm)

Square Platters
DV.MB.100414
14" (36cm)

Pedestal Bowls
FM.4000.F000.10
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)

FM.4000.F000.07
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)

"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358183
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)

"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358181
18x10" (46x25.5cm)

From events to room-service to a la carte dining, plate covers keep hot-food-hot while stacking up to meet operational needs.

PLATE COVERS

Metalware

6000.PC.14

PCA-29

PCB-31

PCC-27N

PCD-25

PCE-28

PCF-31

PCG-29

PCH-26

PCI-20

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000.PC.14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Acqua Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-ACQUA-582				✔						
Acqua Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-ACQUA-583					✔					
Acqua Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-594								✔		
Acqua Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-ACQUA-581			✔							
Acqua Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-ACQUA-596								✔		
Amanda Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7000.FFD.12			✔							
Amanda Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7000.FFD.10				✔						
Amanda Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7000.FFD.15N				✔						
Andromeda Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	HBW-00-729	✔									
Andromeda Deep Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-00-110D		✔								
Andromeda Dessert Plate 8.25"(20.3cm)	HBW-00-105										✔
Andromeda Pasta Bowl 12.25" (31.1cm)	HBW-00-110		✔								
Andromeda Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-00-103					✔					
Andromeda Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-102				✔						
Andromeda Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-104								✔		
Andromeda Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-101			✔							
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	HBW-00-110F				✔						
Andromeda Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-00-110C								✔		
Caldera Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	6300.F0000.15						✔				
Caldera Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	6300.F0000.16								✔		
Caldera Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6300.F0000.14							✔			
Carina Coupe Rim Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	HBW-CARINA-111				✔						
Carina Coupe Rim Bowl 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CARINA-110							✔			
Cassia Plate 10.63" (27cm)	6000.F0000.15				✔						
Cassia Plate 11.75" (29.8cm)	6000.F0000.14	✔									
Cassia Plate 8" (20.3cm)	6000.F0000.02										✔
Centrale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6600.F0000.14			✔							
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 7.75" (19.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-676								✔		
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 5.5" (14.2cm) well	HBW-CIELO-674								✔		
Cielo Bowl 11.5" (29cm) with 6.5" (16.5cm) well	HBW-CIELO-675								✔		
Cielo Plate (all well sizes) 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CIELO			✔							
Cielo Plate (all well sizes) 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CIELO				✔						
Cobble White Matte Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7700.DV.4.804										✔
Coupe Du Jour Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm	TC7600.DV.99		✔								
Coupe Du Jour Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.803						✔				
Coupe Du Jour Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802							✔			
Coupe Du Jour Plate 8.25" (21 cm)	TC7600.DV.804										✔
Cygna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-CYGNA-382				✔						

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000.PC.14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Cygna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-CYGNA-383					✔					
Cygna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-397								✔		
Cygna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-CYGNA-381			✔							
Cygna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-CYGNA-396								✔		
Erthe Celadon Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.5.98									✔	
Erthe Celadon Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.5.803							✔			
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Pasta Bowl 10.25" (26cm)	TC7300.DV.4.98									✔	
Erthe Shiitake Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7300.DV.4.803							✔			
Esme Dinner Plate 12" (30cm)	7300.FFD.12			✔							
Esme Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	7300.FFD.10				✔						
Esme Pasta Bowl 10.5" (26.7cm)	7300.FFD.15				✔						
Evita Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	6400.F0000.99		✔								
Evita Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6400.F0000.01									✔	
Evita Plate 11" (28cm)	6400.F0000.15						✔				
Evita Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6400.F0000.14							✔			
Evita Plate 8" (20cm)	6400.F0000.02										✔
Heirloom Blush Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.8.15				✔						
Heirloom Charcoal Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.6.15				✔						
Heirloom Charcoal Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.6.14			✔							
Heirloom Smoke Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	STN.8000.5.15				✔						
Heirloom Smoke Show Plate 12" (31cm)	STN.8000.5.14			✔							
Ilona Coupe Bowl 11.5" (29.2cm)	6200.F0000.99		✔								
Ilona Plate 10.25" (26cm)	6200.F0000.01									✔	
Ilona Plate 11" (28cm)	6200.F0000.15						✔				
Ilona Plate 12.25" (31cm)	6200.F0000.14							✔			
Ilona Plate 8" (20cm)	6200.F0000.02										✔
Luna Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-LUNA-482				✔						
Luna Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-LUNA-483					✔					
Luna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-LUNA-481			✔							
Modern Coupe Plate 10.5" (27cm)	FFD-MC-803				✔						
Modern Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	FFD-MC-815								✔		
Oceana Plate 8" (20cm)	HBW-OCEANA-284										✔
Oceana Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-OCEANA-282				✔						
Oceana Plate 10" (25cm)	HBW-OCEANA-283					✔					
Oceana Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-OCEANA-281			✔							
Pasta Bowl 10.75" (27cm)	MT292027						✔				
Pasta Bowl 11.75" (29.8cm)	MT292030	✔									
Purio Coupe Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-00-803				✔						

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

PLATE COVERS

Metalware

		6000.PC.14	PCA-29	PCB-31	PCC-27N	PCD-25	PCE-28	PCF-31	PCG-29	PCH-26	PCI-20
Purio Coupe Plate 11.4" (29cm)	HBW-00-808								✔		
Purio Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-00-802							✔			
Salt Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7400.DV.4.803						✔				
Salt Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7400.DV.4.802							✔			
Salt Plate 8.25" (21cm)	TC7400.DV.4.804										✔
Saterna Plate 10.75"(27.3cm)	HBW-SAT-182				✔						
Saterna Plate 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-196								✔		
Saterna Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SAT-181			✔							
Saterna Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 11.5" (29cm)	HBW-SAT-197								✔		
Serena Dinner Plate 10.75" (27.5cm)	TC7600.DV.15						✔				
Serena Plate 12" (30.5cm)	TC7600.DV.14		✔								
Serena Plate 8" (20cm)	TC7600.DV.02										✔
Serena Round Coupe Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7600.DV.802			✔							
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-SPIR-833				✔						
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm) with 3.25" (8.3cm) well	HBW-SPIR-852				✔						
Spirale Plate 10.75" (27.3cm) with 4.5" (11.4cm) well	HBW-SPIR-853				✔						
Spirale Plate 12.25" (31cm)	HBW-SPIR-161			✔							
Stilus Coupe Rim Plate 11.5" (29.2cm) with 7" (17.5cm) well	6100.F0000.30	✔									
Taura Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TAURA-102				✔						
Taura Plate 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TAURA-101							✔			
Tela Plate 10.75" (27.3cm)	HBW-TELA-972				✔						
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 7.75" (19.7cm) well	HBW-TELA-982			✔							
Tela Plate 12.25" (31cm) with 8.5" (21.6cm) well	HBW-TELA-981			✔							
Tela Plate 8.25" (21cm)	HBW-TELA-974										✔
Tela Wide Rim Pasta Bowl 12" (30.5cm)	HBW-TELA-977		✔								
Tuto Plate 12.25" (31cm)	TC7000.DV.14							✔			

	Plate SKUs	Cover SKUs
Caldera Coupe Plate 9.5" (24.1cm)	6300.F0000.18	PC0950R

	Flat Rack SKUs
Open Rack	A301164
Peg/Plate Rack	A301260

*120 Piece minimum for all custom orders.

18/10 FLATWARE

FORTESSA® flatware includes patterns from traditional to modern, and fashion forward. Its designs are visually elegant with a heft and balance that feels good to the hand and will not flex while in use. Meticulous craftsmanship results in excellent finishing and polishing as well as the full execution of our designs in 360° around the product. FORTESSA® flatware is made from 18/10 stainless steel, the highest quality available for flatware.

fortessa

ACQUA

This distinctive modern design adds drama to your table setting and brings a welcome joie de vivre to any culinary buff.

ACQUA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.181.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.181.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005
9.6" (24.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.181.00.011
7.4" (18.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.181.00.021
5.7" (14.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.181.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.181.00.053*
6.8" (17.2cm)

Rounded Blade Solid Handle Table Knife
1.5.181.00.005R
9.6" (24.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.181.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.181.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

*Special order only.

fortessa

AREZZO

Arezzo flatware is stylish and modern.
Defined by square handles and a sleek profile,
this contemporary collection is designed to
elevate your meal and your tabletop.

AREZZO

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.165.00.012	1.5.165.00.002	1.5.165.00.005	1.5.165.00.011	1.5.165.00.004
7" (18cm)	8.25" (21cm)	8.75" (22cm)	8" (20cm)	7" (18cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.165.00.003
6" (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

fortessa

AREZZO BRUSHED

Arezzo's crisp edges and geometric form help make your contemporary tabletop truly pop. The brushed finished adds a softer look to counter the square handles.

AREZZO BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.5B.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.5B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

fortessa

AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

The square handles and stylishly modern profile of Arezzo are enhanced by the alluring brushed black finish that complements any tabletop.

AREZZO BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.165.00.012	1.6B.165.00.002	1.6B.165.00.005	1.6B.165.00.011	1.6B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)	8.25" (21cm)	8.75" (22cm)	8" (20cm)	7" (18cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.6B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.6B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)

Dessert Knife
1.6B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.6B.165.00.053
7.2" (18cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.6B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.6B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.6B.165.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

fortessa

AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

The crisp edges of Arezzo truly stand out
in the captivating brushed gold finish
that appeals to any place setting.

AREZZO BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.165.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.165.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.165.00.005
8.75" (22cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.165.00.011
8" (20cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.165.00.004
7" (18cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.165.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.165.00.003
6" (15cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.9B.165.00.022
5.1" (13cm)

Steak Knife
1.9B.165.00.006
8.5" (21.6cm)

Dessert Knife
1.9B.165.00.015
8" (20cm)

Butter Knife
1.9B.165.00.053
7.75" (19.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.9B.165.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.9B.165.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.9B.165.00.027
9.3" (23.6cm)

While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.

fortessa

With a solid, balanced feel, Ashton Antiqued combines classic appeal with modern aesthetics.

ASHTON ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.111.00.012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.111.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.111.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.111.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.111.00.004
6.25" (16cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Serving Fork
1.5T.111.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.111.00.027
9" (23cm)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

BISTRO

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, Bistro's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.

BISTRO

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.130.00.012	1.5.130.00.002	1.5.130.00.005	1.5.130.00.011	1.5.130.00.021
7.2" (18.2cm)	8.1" (20.5cm)	9.7" (24.6cm)	7.1" (18.1cm)	6.1" (15.5cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.130.00.035
8" (20.2cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.130.00.001
8" (20.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.130.00.003
6.9" (17cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.130.00.022
5" (12.8cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.130.00.015
8.9" (22.7cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.130.00.053
7" (17.7cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.130.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.130.00.026
9.1" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.130.00.027
9" (22.6cm)

fortessa
CAPRI
Delightfully modern and contemporary, Capri is stunning in its simplicity and memorable by design.

CAPRI

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.164.00.012
6.75" (17cm)

Table Fork
1.5.164.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5.164.00.005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.164.00.011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.164.00.004
6.5" (16.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.164.00.003
6.25" (16cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.164.00.053
7" (18cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.164.00.022
5" (12.5cm)

Appetizer Fork
1.5.164.00.038
6.25" (16cm)

fortessa

CATANA

Understated yet elegant, Catana is all about graceful curves and sculpted shapes.

CATANA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.900.00.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.900.00.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.900.00.005
9.25" (23.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.900.00.011
7.4" (18.7cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.021
5.5" (13.9cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.900.00.035
7.9" (20cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.900.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.900.00.003
7" (17.7cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.900.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.900.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.900.00.015
8.7" (22cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.900.00.053
6.8" (17.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.900.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)

fortessa

CAVIAR

Traditional elegance marks this decorated design with beaded silhouette, making Caviar the perfect accent for your formal table.

CAVIAR

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.136.00.012	1.5.136.00.002	1.5.136.00.005	1.5.136.00.011	1.5.136.00.021
7.4" (18.8cm)	8.2" (20.9cm)	9.3" (23.7cm)	7.3" (18.6cm)	5.6" (14.1cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.136.00.035
8.6" (21.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.136.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.136.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.136.00.022
4.4" (11.1cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.136.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.136.00.053
6.7" (17.1cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.136.00.038
5.5" (14cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.136.00.026
9" (22.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.136.00.027
9.9" (25.2cm)

fortessa

A bold, geometric texture and classic silhouette makes Como an Art Deco masterpiece.

COMO

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.162.00.012	1.5.162.00.002	1.5.162.00.005	1.5.162.00.011	1.5.162.00.021
7" (17.7cm)	8.3" (21cm)	9.5"(24cm)	7.2" (18cm)	6.2" (15.7cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Butter Knife
1.5.162.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

DORADA

A contemporary wrinkle on an Art Deco classic, Dorada makes a strong statement on your tabletop and complements every meal.

DORADA

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.012	1.5.910.00.002	1.5.910.00.005	1.5.910.00.011	1.5.910.00.021
7.4" (18.9cm)	8.2" (20.7cm)	9.3" (23.6cm)	7.4" (18.8cm)	5.4" (13.8cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.910.00.035
7.9" (20.1cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.910.00.003
7" (17.7cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.910.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.910.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.910.00.015
8.7" (22.2cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.910.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.910.00.038
5.75" (14.6cm)

fortessa

DORIA

Fluted lines along the handle give a classical feel to this elegant table setting, adding a textural element to Doria's sculpted design.

DORIA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.131.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.131.00.002
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Knife
1.5.131.00.005
9.7" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.131.00.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.131.00.021
6.2" (15.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.131.00.035
8" (20.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.131.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.131.00.022
5" (12.6cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.131.00.015
8.9" (22.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.131.00.053
6.9" (17.6cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.131.00.038
6.2" (15.7cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.131.00.026
9" (22.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.131.00.027
8.9" (22.7cm)

fortessa

DRAGONFLY

Delicately sculpted for an elegant feel, this modern design delights the eye and adds flair to your table.

DRAGONFLY

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.810.00.012
7.2" (18.2cm)

Table Fork
1.5.810.00.013
8.4" (21.2cm)

Standing Table Knife
1.5.810.00.007
9.2" (23.3cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.810.00.011
8.5" (21.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.810.00.021
7" (18cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.810.00.022
4.1" (10.4cm)

XL Table Knife
1.5.810.00.005
10.3" (26.2cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.810.00.015
8.4" (21.2cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.810.00.053
7.1" (18cm)

XL Table Fork
1.5.810.00.002
10" (25.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.810.00.038
6.7" (17cm)

Cocktail/Tasting Fork
1.5.810.00.023
4.2" (10.7cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.810.00.026
10" (25.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.810.00.027
10" (25.5cm)

fortessa

Dramatic sculpting, now in polished gold. The slender profile and streamlined curve fashion a luxe look. Dragonfly is equal parts controlled and free-form, making it a great companion of fusion cuisine.

DRAGONFLY GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Standing Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9.810.00.012	1.9.810.00.013	1.9.810.00.007	1.9.810.00.011	1.9.810.00.021
7.2" (18.2cm)	8.4" (21.2cm)	9.2" (23.3cm)	8.5" (21.6cm)	7" (18cm)

While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.

tea service:
TARA, pg. 56 ►
flatware:
DRAGONFLY GOLD,
pg. 252 ►
dinnerware:
BLYSS, pg. 14 ►
stemware:
FORTÉ, pg. 374 ►

fortessa

FILET

A classic etched pattern on a rounded base, this design is equally at home with traditional or contemporary table settings.

FILET

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.143.00.012
7.4" (18.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.143.00.002
8.2" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.143.00.005
9.7" (24.6cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.143.00.011
7.4" (18.7cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.021
5.6" (14.1cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.143.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.143.00.001
8" (20.3cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.143.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.143.00.004
6.2" (15.8cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.143.00.022
4.3" (11cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.143.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.143.00.220
6.9" (17.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.143.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.143.00.038
5.7" (14.5cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.143.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.028
9.3" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.143.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

fortessa

Balancing aesthetics and ergonomics, Filia's delicate, natural texture creates a delightful contrast of geometric edge and organic charm.

FILIA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.920.00.012	1.5.920.00.002	1.5.920.00.005	1.5.920.00.011	1.5.920.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	7.9" (20.1cm)	9.2" (23.4cm)	7.2" (18.3cm)	5.4" (13.6cm)

get this **LOOK**

FORGE

Sculpted like traditional hand-made flatware, Forge reflects a bygone time of craftsmanship and artistry.

FORGE

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.109.00.012
7.2" (18.4cm)

Table Fork
1.5.109.00.002
8.1" (20.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.109.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.109.00.011
7.2" (18.4cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.109.00.021
6.3" (15.9cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.109.00.035
8.6" (22cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.109.00.001
8.3" (21cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.109.00.003
6.8" (17.2cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.109.00.022
5.3" (13.4cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.109.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.109.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.109.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.109.00.026
10" (25cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.027
10" (25cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.109.00.028
10" (25cm)

fortessa

This versatile pattern includes flatware for every occasion. From a fast-casual lunch to escargot hors d'oeuvres, Grand City complements whatever you're serving.

GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.012	1.5.622.00.002	1.5.622.00.005	1.5.622.00.011	1.5.622.00.021
7.1" (18.1cm)	7.9" (20.1cm)	9.2" (23.4cm)	7.2" (18.3cm)	5.4" (13.6cm)

GRAND CITY

18/10 Stainless Steel

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.00.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.622.00.001
7.9" (20.1cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.00.003
6.9" (17.6cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.00.004
6.3" (16cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.00.022
4.1" (10.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.622.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.622.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.00.038
5.7" (14.6cm)

Shellfish/Snail Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Slotted Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.028
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

Gourmet Sauce Spoon, Flat
1.5.622.00.067
7.25" (18.1cm)

Ice Cream Spoon
1.5.622.00.037
6.7" (17cm)

Grapefruit Spoon
1.5.622.00.066
6.4" (16.2cm)

Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)

Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.3" (23.5cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.622.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)

Fish Knife
1.5.622.00.032
7.5" (19.1cm)

Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.1" (13cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.622.00.031
7.2" (18.4cm)

Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)

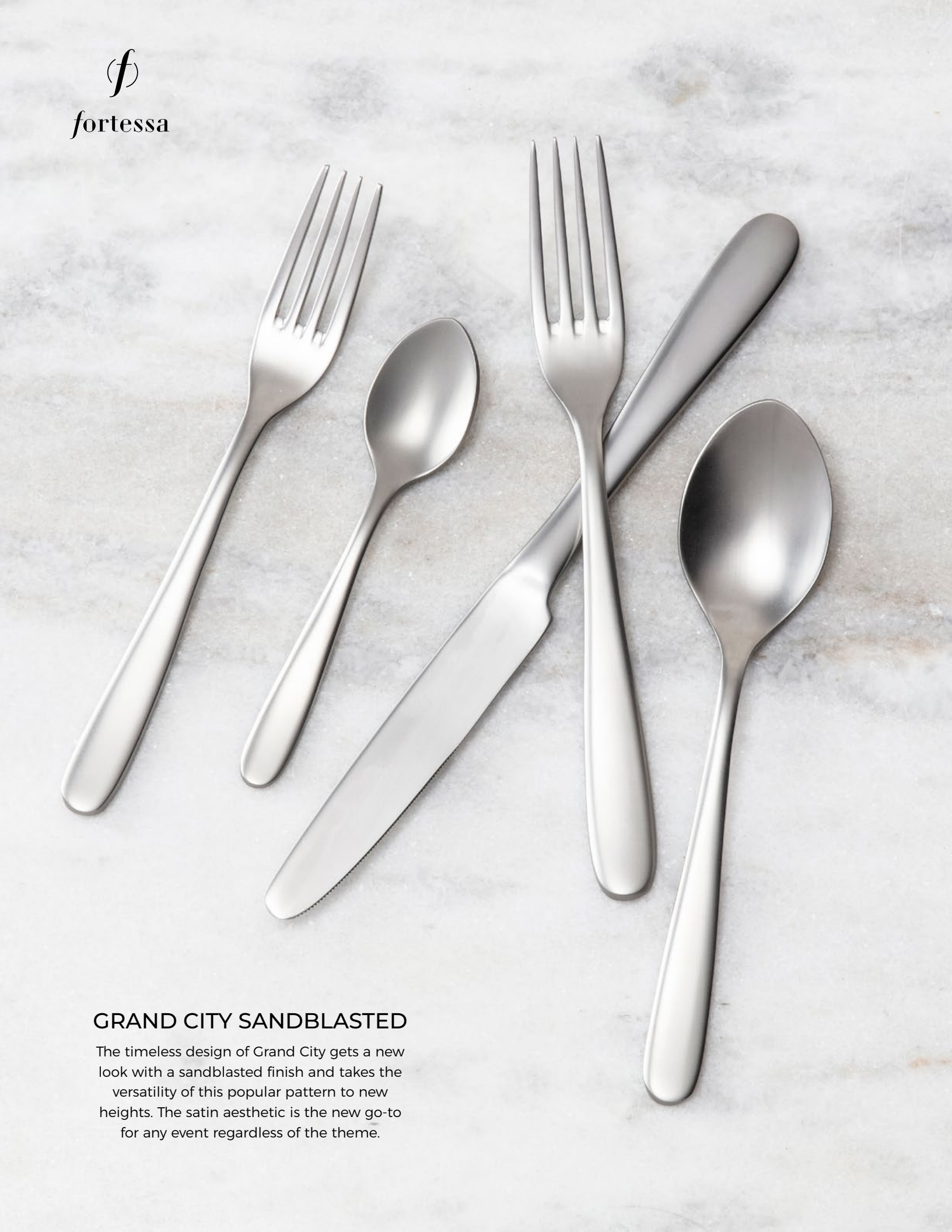
Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)

Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)

Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm)

Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm)

fortessa



GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

The timeless design of Grand City gets a new look with a sandblasted finish and takes the versatility of this popular pattern to new heights. The satin aesthetic is the new go-to for any event regardless of the theme.

GRAND CITY SANDBLASTED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.622.SB.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.622.SB.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.622.SB.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.622.SB.011
7.2" (18.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.SB.021
5.4" (13.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.622.SB.035
7.8" (19.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.622.SB.001
7.9" (20.1cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.622.SB.003
6.9" (17.6cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.622.SB.004
6.3" (16cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.622.SB.022
4.1" (10.3cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.622.SB.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.622.SB.053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.622.SB.038
5.7" (14.6cm)

fortessa

HONOR

Inspired by the sensual curvature of classic racing cars, Honor sports a streamlined, tapering silhouette, culminating in a graceful, flipped tail. Honor is designed to handle any dining experience.

HONOR

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Table Spoon	Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.508.00.012	1.5.508.00.002	1.5.508.00.005	1.5.508.00.001	1.5.508.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)	8.2" (20.7cm)	9.7" (24.5cm)	8.1" (20.7cm)	6.9" (17.5cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.508.00.035
8" (20.3cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.021
6" (15.2cm)

Euro Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.508.00.023
5.6" (14.2cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.508.00.015
9.1" (23.1cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.508.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.508.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

Sharp, minimalist, and with an edge, Jaxson's design and brushed finish takes understated modernism to the tabletop. The squared-off handle draws on traditional crafting techniques, but updates the look with clean lines to create a striking collection.

JAXSON BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.104.BM.012
7.25" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5.104.BM.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.104.BM.005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.104.BM.011
6.5" (17cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.104.BM.021
5.6" (14cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Table Spoon
1.5.104.BM.001
7.75" (20cm)

fortessa

Expertly balanced between craftsman and industrial, Lloyd celebrates the harmony of style found in-between. An uncomplicated, linear profile is accentuated by a statement cuff detail.

LLOYD

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.509.00.012
7.2" (18.3cm)

Table Fork
1.5.509.00.002
8.3" (21.0cm)

Table Knife
1.5.509.00.005
9.6" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.509.00.011
7.1" (18.09cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.509.00.021
6.2" (15.8cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Butter Knife
1.5.509.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

fortessa

LUCCA

A clean, sculpted design with elegant curves and a traditional shape, perfect for your formal dining room or your patio buffet.

LUCCA

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.102.00.012	1.5.102.00.002	1.5.102.00.005	1.5.102.00.011	1.5.102.00.021
6.9" (17.5cm)	8" (20.4cm)	10" (25cm)	7.1" (18cm)	6" (15.2cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.00.035
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.102.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.102.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Fish Knife
1.5.102.00.032
7.4" (18.8cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.102.00.053
7" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.102.00.031
7.2" (18.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.102.00.026
8.9" (22.6cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.102.00.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

fortessa

LUCCA FACETED

Graceful, contemporary curves are enhanced by an eye-catching textural detail. Lucca with faceting adds a tactile experience to flatware designed for balance and comfort.

LUCCA FACETED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.102.FC.012
6.9" (17.5cm)

Table Fork
1.5.102.FC.002
8" (20.4cm)

Table Knife
1.5.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.102.FC.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.102.FC.035
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.102.FC.001
8.2" (20.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.102.FC.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.102.FC.022
4.7" (12cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.102.FC.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.102.FC.053
7" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.3cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.102.FC.038
5.9" (15cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.102.FC.026
8.9" (22.6cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

fortessa

Long-recognized for its heft and honeycomb texture, Lucca Faceted in a brushed black finish makes every meal memorable.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED BLACK

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.6B.102.FC.012
6.9" (17.5cm)

Table Fork
1.6B.102.FC.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.6B.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.6B.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Butter Knife
1.6B.102.FC.053
7" (17.5cm)

While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.

get this **LOOK**

fortessa

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

For everyday elegance or a sparkling special occasion, Lucca Faceted Brushed Gold makes a statement.

LUCCA FACETED BRUSHED GOLD

PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.9B.102.FC.012
6.9" (17.5cm)

Table Fork
1.9B.102.FC.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.9B.102.FC.005
10" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.011
7.1" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.021
6" (15.2cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.035
8.2" (20.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.022
4.7" (12cm)

Butter Knife
1.9B.102.FC.053
7" (17.5cm)

Fish Fork
1.9B.102.FC.031
7.2" (18.3cm)

Serving Spoon
1.9B.102.FC.027
8.9" (22.6cm)

While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.

LUXE

Simplicity itself is the hallmark of this timeless design with its graceful, rounded base and classic look.

LUXE

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.884.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.884.00.002
8.5" (21.6cm)

Table Knife
1.5.884.00.005
9.8" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.884.00.011
7.1" (18.1cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.021
5.6" (14.3cm)

Large US Coffee Spoon
1.5.884.00.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.884.00.003
6.1" (15.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.884.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)

Table Knife
1.5.884.00.009
9.3" (23.5cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.884.00.006
9.4" (24cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.884.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.884.00.053
7" (18.0cm)

fortessa

MEDICI

A gracefully etched design with classic detailing on a traditional shape, Medici will add panache to the most formal table.

MEDICI

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.110.00.012	1.5.110.00.002	1.5.110.00.005	1.5.110.00.011	1.5.110.00.021
7.3" (18.6cm)	8.2" (20.7cm)	9.3" (23.7cm)	7.3" (18.6cm)	5.6" (14.3cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.110.00.035
8.7" (22.1cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.110.00.001
8.1" (20.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.110.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.110.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.110.00.015
8.5" (21.7cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.110.00.053
6.9" (17.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.110.00.038
5.9" (15cm)

fortessa

METROPOLITAN

Cool and sleek, this trend setting, contemporary design makes a statement about your table and your lifestyle.

METROPOLITAN

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.120.00.012	1.5.120.00.002	1.5.120.00.005	1.5.120.00.011	1.5.120.00.021
7.3" (18.5cm)	8.3" (21cm)	9.8" (24.8cm)	7.1" (18.2cm)	5.5" (14.1cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.120.00.035
7.9" (20cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.120.00.001
8.2" (20.8cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.120.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.120.00.004
5.9" (15.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.120.00.022
4.2" (10.7cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.120.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.120.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.120.00.038
5.8" (14.6cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.120.00.026
9.3" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.120.00.027
9.3" (23.5cm)

PANTHEON

A classic squared base with etched lines, Pantheon works on formal tables as well as for impromptu gatherings.

PANTHEON

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.101.00.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.101.00.002
8.3" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.101.00.005
9.8" (24.9cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.101.00.011
7.3" (18.6cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.101.00.021
5.7" (14.4cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.101.00.035
8.75" (22cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.101.00.001
8.3" (21cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.101.00.003
6.9" (17.5cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.101.00.022
4.7" (11.9cm)

Standing Table Knife
1.5.101.00.007
9.4" (24cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.101.00.015
8.6" (21.9cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.101.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.101.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

fortessa

Like a rocky river bend, the graceful curves of Rambla meet a rustic, hammered texture. Both elegant and playful, Rambla makes a unique statement at the table.

RAMBLA

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.902.BR.012
7.4" (18.9cm)

Table Fork
1.5.902.BR.002
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Knife
1.5.902.BR.005
9.3" (23.36cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.902.BR.011
7.4" (18.9cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.021
5.5" (14cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.902.BR.003
7" (17.8cm)

Large Coffee Spoon
1.5.902.BR.004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.902.BR.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

drinkware:
JUPITER, pg. 431 ►
charger:
AMANDA GRAY,
pg. 12 ►
plate:
HEIRLOOM, pg. 30 ►
flatware:
RAMBLA, pg. 284 ►

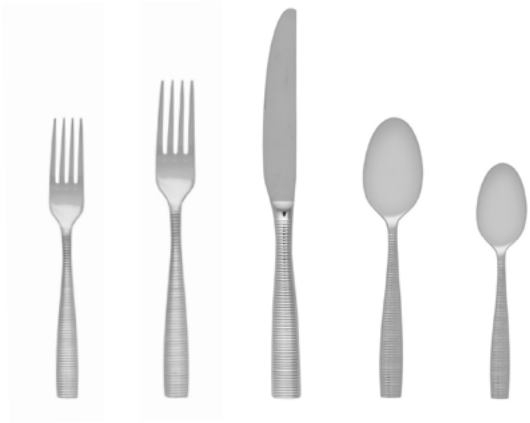
fortessa

RINGO

The ribbed handles and sculpted shapes of Ringo feel great in your hand and look great on your table.

RINGO

18/10 Stainless Steel



5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.103.00.012	1.5.103.00.002	1.5.103.00.005	1.5.103.00.011	1.5.103.00.021
7.1" (18cm)	8" (20.3cm)	9.9" (25.1cm)	7.1" (18cm)	5.9" (15.1cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.103.00.035
8.1" (20.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.103.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.103.00.003
6.8" (17.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.103.00.022
4.7" (11.8cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.103.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.103.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.103.00.038
6" (15.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.103.00.026
9.1" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.103.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

fortessa

ROYAL PACIFIC

An elegant accent that implies South Seas adventure and tropical décor, a contemporary accent to any table.

ROYAL PACIFIC

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.127.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.127.00.002
7.9" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5.127.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.127.00.011
7.2" (18.2cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.127.00.021
6.5" (16.4cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.127.00.035
8.2" (20.8cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.127.00.001
8.1" (20.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.127.00.003
6.75" (17cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.127.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.127.00.015
8.2" (21cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.127.00.220
6.1" (15.6cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.127.00.038
6.3" (16cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.127.00.026
10" (25.4cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.127.00.027
10" (25.4cm)

fortessa

SAN MARCO

Rounded for comfort, banded for an added flair, San Marco's contemporary design enhances your haute cuisine.

SAN MARCO

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.190.00.012	1.5.190.00.002	1.5.190.00.005	1.5.190.00.011	1.5.190.00.021
7.3" (18.5cm)	8.4" (21.2cm)	9.8" (25cm)	7.4" (18.9cm)	5.6" (14.3cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.190.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.190.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.2cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.190.00.015
8.5" (21.6cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.190.00.053
6.8" (17.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.190.00.038
5.7" (14.4cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.190.00.026
9" (22.8cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

fortessa

San Marco Antiqued is a classic pattern with a so-old-it's-new finish. Refined lines contrasted by an heirloom look make a mod-vintage pattern perfect for any dining style.

SAN MARCO ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.190.00.012	1.5T.190.00.002	1.5T.190.00.005	1.5T.190.00.011	1.5T.190.00.021
7.25" (18cm)	8.25" (21cm)	9.75" (25cm)	7.5" (19cm)	5.75" (15cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Butter Knife
1.5T.190.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5T.190.00.026
9" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.190.00.027
9" (23cm)

plate:
TARA,
pg. 56 ►
plate:
SOUND,
pg. 50 ►
flatware:
SAN MARCO ANTIQUED,
pg. 292 ►

fortessa

SAVOY

Tastefully decorated in the traditional style, Savoy reflects the elegance of handcrafted tableware from a bygone age.

SAVOY

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.012	1.5.210.00.002	1.5.210.00.005	1.5.210.00.011	1.5.210.00.021
7.1" (18cm)	8" (20.4cm)	9.8" (24.8cm)	7" (17.9cm)	5.5" (14cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.210.00.035
8.3" (21.1cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.210.00.004
6.2" (15.7cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.210.00.003
6.4" (16.3cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.210.00.022
4.6" (11.7cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.210.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.210.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.210.00.038
5.6" (14.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.210.00.026
9.8" (24.9cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.210.00.027
10" (25.3cm)

SCALINI

A clean contemporary design with an added embellishment at the base and neck for a modern feel that works with any table setting.

SCALINI

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.154.00.012	1.5.154.00.002	1.5.154.00.005	1.5.154.00.011	1.5.154.00.021
7.4" (18.8cm)	8.20" (20.8cm)	9.6" (24.3cm)	7.3" (18.6cm)	5.8" (14.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.154.00.035
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.154.00.001
8.4" (21.2cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.154.00.022
4.8" (12.1cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.154.00.015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.154.00.053
6.8" (17.2cm)

Butter Spreader
1.5.154.00.220
5.9" (14.9cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.154.00.038
5.8" (14.7cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.154.00.026
9.1" (23cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.154.00.027
9.1" (23cm)

fortessa

Beautifully beaded, Sonia flatware is jewelry for your tabletop. With a pave-inspired design at the neck and a contrasting, minimalistic handle, this pattern complements any engagement.

SONIA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.105.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.105.00.002
8.25" (21cm)

Table Knife
1.5.105.00.005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.105.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.105.00.021
6" (15.2cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Butter Knife
1.5.105.00.053
6.7" (17cm)

get this **LOOK**

SPADA

Clean, simple lines make Spada's classic design go with any table setting, letting your cuisine be the center of attention.

SPADA

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.170.00.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.170.00.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.170.00.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.170.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.00.021
5.8" (14.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.00.035
7.7" (19.5cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.170.00.001
8.2" (20.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.00.003
6.7" (17.1cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.00.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.170.00.015
8.1" (20.5cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.170.00.053
6.9" (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.00.038
6" (15.2cm)

Serving Fork
1.5.170.00.026
9.5" (24.3cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.170.00.027
9.5" (24.3cm)

fortessa

SPADA BRUSHED

A light and airy look makes Spada Brushed easy to pair with any setting. The brushed finish adds an architectural edge.

SPADA BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.170.BR.012
7.1" (18.1cm)

Table Fork
1.5.170.BR.002
8.2" (20.9cm)

Table Knife
1.5.170.BR.005
9.2" (23.4cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.170.BR.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.170.BR.021
5.8" (14.7cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5.170.BR.035
7.7" (19.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.170.BR.003
6.7" (17.1cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.170.BR.022
4.8" (12.3cm)

Steak Knife
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.170.BR.015
8.1" (20.5cm)

Fish Fork
1.5.170.BR.031
7.2" (18.4cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.170.BR.038
6" (15.2cm)

fortessa

STILL

Less is more with this modern design. Still uses simple lines to define unique shapes for a distinctive look on your table.

STILL

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.118.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.118.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.118.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.118.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.118.00.021
6" (15.4cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.118.00.001
8" (20.4cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.118.00.003
6.7" (17cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.118.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.118.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.118.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.118.00.038
6.3" (16cm)

fortessa
STILL BRUSHED
The classic lines of Still
in a matte finish for
a subtle tablescape.

STILL BRUSHED

18/10 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5.310.00.012
7" (17.8cm)

Table Fork
1.5.310.00.002
7.9" (20.1cm)

Table Knife
1.5.310.00.005
9.3" (23.7cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5.310.00.011
7" (17.8cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5.310.00.021
6" (15.4cm)

Table Spoon
1.5.310.00.001
8" (20.4cm)

Bouillon Spoon
1.5.310.00.003
6.7" (17cm)

Espresso Spoon
1.5.310.00.022
4.7" (12cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5.310.00.015
8.4" (21.3cm)

Butter Knife
1.5.310.00.053
6.5" (16.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
1.5.310.00.038
6.3" (16cm)

fortessa

Set an eclectic table with a throwback to the Victorian era. A prominent edge and tumbled finish make Valen Antiqued a modern must have.

VALEN ANTIQUED

18/10 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
1.5T.212.00.012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
1.5T.212.00.002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
1.5T.212.00.005
9.75" (25cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
1.5T.212.00.011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5T.212.00.004
6.25" (16cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Espresso Spoon
1.5T.212.00.022
4.6" (11.8cm)

Dessert Knife
1.5T.212.00.015
8.9" (22.6cm)

Appetizer Fork
1.5T.212.00.038
5.8" (14.8cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5T.212.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

get this **LOOK**

18/0 FLATWARE

In a variety of textured and sleek designs, FORTESSA® Basics by FORTESSA Flatware is operationally and budget friendly. Designed for versatility and praised for value, this collection is always ready for the next seating.

APOLLO

Earthy and elegant, Apollo's hammered texture belies its modernist roots, and soars with fun and fashion that's simply celestial.

APOLLO

18/0 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD700012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD700002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD700005
9.25" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD700011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700021
5.25" (13cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD700035
7.75" (20cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD700022
4" (10cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD700003
7" (18cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD700053
6.75" (17cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD700004
6.3" (16cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD700038
5.75" (15cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS®

BASTILLE

A gracefully curved base and slightly raised spine lend elegance and style to this classic design.

BASTILLE

18/0 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD664012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD664002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD664005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD664011
7" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD664004
6" (15.5cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD664003
7" (18cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD664022
4.5" (12cm)

Dessert Knife
DVMETD664015
8.25" (21cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD664053
7" (18cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD664220
6.75" (17cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD664038
6" (15cm)

Gianna magnifies its effortless design with soft round edges and clean lines that suit any table.

GIANNA

18/0 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD144012
7.4" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD144002
8.1" (21cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD144005
9.5" (24cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD144011
7.4" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144021
5.25" (13cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD144035
7.9" (20cm)

Large Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD144004
6.1" (16cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD144038
6.1" (16cm)

get this **LOOK**

Not your average Gio—this sleek profile and subtle arc are comfortable in the hand and on the table. Suited for casual dining, turn after turn.

GIO

18/0 Stainless Steel

Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Large Teaspoon
DVMETD100002	DVMETD100005	DVMETD100011	DVMETD100004
7.5" (19cm)	8.9" (22.5cm)	7" (17.87cm)	5.8" (14.83cm)

fortessa

At the crossroads of Modern style and Industrial revival, Nomad with it's brushed finish is as engrossing to feel as to see.

NOMAD BRUSHED

18/0 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
1.5B.507.00.012	1.5B.507.00.002	1.5B.507.00.005	1.5B.507.00.011	1.5B.507.00.004
7.40"(18.8cm)	7.9"(20cm)	8.9"(22.5cm)	7.3"(18.6cm)	6.3"(16cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
1.5B.507.00.003
6.9" (17.4cm)

Salad/Dessert Knife
1.5B.507.00.015
8.1" (20.6cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
1.5B.507.00.035
7.5" (19cm)

FORTESSA
BASICS®

ROYAL

Simple yet elegant, Royal becomes an integral part of any tabletop with a versatility that will surprise you.

ROYAL

18/0 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD143012
7" (18cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD143002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD143005
9.5" (24.5cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD143011
7.5" (19cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD143021
5.5" (14cm)

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD143035
8" (20cm)

Table Spoon
DVMETD143001
8" (20cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD143003
7.5" (19cm)

US Teaspoon
DVMETD143004
6.1" (15.6cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD143022
4" (11cm)

Dessert Knife
DVMETD143015
8.5" (21.5cm)

Butter Knife
DVMETD143053
6.5" (17cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD143220
7" (17.5cm)

Appetizer/Cake Fork
DVMETD143038
5.5" (14.5cm)

With aquatic inspired texture, Siren elicits a relaxed and distinctive style. Its nautical design and wavy shape add a whimsical touch to your table.

SIREN

18/0 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD800012	DVMETD800002	DVMETD800005	DVMETD800011	DVMETD800021
7" (18cm)	8" (20cm)	9.25" (23cm)	7" (18cm)	5.75" (15cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD800003
6.8" (17.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD800038
5.9" (15.1cm)

An elegant silhouette with traditional detailing, Sophia creates a flourishing feel for guests on any occasion.

SOPHIA

18/0 Stainless Steel

Salad/Dessert Fork	Table Fork	Table Knife	Oval Soup Spoon	Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD160012	DVMETD160002	DVMETD160005	DVMETD160011	DVMETD160021
6.3" (16cm)	7.3" (18.5cm)	8.8" (22.3cm)	6.8" (17.3cm)	6" (15.2cm)

An elegant contemporary design with a textured back, offering a solid grip and clean, simple lines.

YUMA

18/0 Stainless Steel

5-PIECE *place setting*

Salad/Dessert Fork
DVMETD640012
7.5" (19cm)

Table Fork
DVMETD640002
8" (20cm)

Table Knife
DVMETD640005
9" (23cm)

Oval Soup Spoon
DVMETD640011
7.25" (18cm)

Tea/Coffee Spoon
DVMETD640021
6" (15cm)

ALSO AVAILABLE

Iced Tea Spoon
DVMETD640035 7.8" (19.9cm)

Bouillon Spoon
DVMETD640003 6.9" (17.4cm)

Espresso Spoon
DVMETD640022 4.1" (10.3cm)

Butter Spreader
DVMETD640220 6" (15.3cm)

Cake Fork
DVMETD640038 5.9" (15cm)

STEAK KNIVES, SERVEWARE & SPECIALTY ITEMS

No tabletop is complete without steak knives, serveware, and specialty items. Select a variety of utensils to serve any meal imaginable.

fortessa

STEAK KNIVES

Razor sharp precision, serrated or non-serrated, there is a steak knife for any cut.

STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™

Provençal Black Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.239
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Blonde Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.240
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Red Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.243
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Amber Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.244
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Dark Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.247†
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Dark Wood Handle Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.247†
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Light Wood Handle Serrated Steak Knife†
1.5.STK.SR.248
9.25" (23cm)

Provençal Stainless Solid Handle Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.249
9.25" (23cm)

Chestnut Red Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.251
10.25" (26cm)

Ebony Black Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.252
10.25" (26cm)

Carbon Gray Stainless Steel Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.253
10.25" (26cm)

Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.273
9.1" (23.1cm)

Pearl Grey Acrylic Handle, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.273
9.1" (23.1cm)

Matte Red Acrylic Handle, Serrated
1.5.STK.SR.274
8.5" (21.6cm)

Vaquero, Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.00.270
10" (25.4cm)

Vaquero, Non-Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.NS.270
10" (25.4cm)

Prime Cut Mirror Finish
1.5.STK.00.250
9.3" (22.6cm)

Prime Cut Brushed Finish
1.5.STK.01.250
9.3" (23.6cm)

Ciop, Steel Handle with POM Insert, Serrated
1.5.STK.00.237
9.25" (23cm)

Lexington Serrated Steak Knife
1.5.STK.SR.280
9.5" (24cm)

White Betacryl Handle Steak Knife, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.283*
10.8" (27.5cm)

Natural Wood and Brass Steak Knife, Non-Serrated
1.5.STK.NS.285*†
8.7" (22.2cm)

FORTESSA BASICS®

Provencal Serrated Steak Knife
DV.STK.00.238
9.25 (23cm)

Prime Cut POM
DV.STK.00.233
10" (25.4cm)

*Made in Portugal. †Handwash only.

fortessa

STEAK KNIVES

Complete your flatware collection with matching or contrasting steak knives that will add a unique flare to your kitchen.

STEAK KNIVES

FORTESSA® Metalware™

Bistro
1.5.130.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Caviar
1.5.136.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)

Doria
1.5.131.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Filet
1.5.143.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Forge
1.5.109.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Grand City
1.5.622.00.006
9.3" (23.5cm)

Lucca
1.5.102.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)

Lucca Faceted
1.5.102.FC.006
9.6" (24.5cm)

Luxe
1.5.884.00.006
9.4" (24cm)

Metropolitan
1.5.120.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Ringo
1.5.103.00.006
9.6" (24.5cm)

Royal Pacific
1.5.127.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)

San Marco
1.5.190.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)

Savoy
1.5.210.00.006
9.5" (24.1cm)

Scalini
1.5.154.00.006
9.7" (24.5cm)

Spada
1.5.170.00.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Spada Brushed
1.5.170.BR.006
9.4" (23.8cm)

Prime Cut Brushed Gold
1.5.STK.9B.250*
9.3" (23.5cm)

*PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel: While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.

fortessa

SERVEWARE

Serve in style with these versatile pieces
that blend perfectly with your flatware.

SERVEWARE

Squared Buffet Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.900
11.75" (30cm)

Squared Buffet Slotted Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.901
11.75" (30cm)

Buffet Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.811
12.5" (31.7cm)

Buffet Slotted Spoon with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.813
12.5" (31.7cm)

Buffet Fork with Hook Handle
1.5.003.00.812
12.5" (31.7cm)

Large Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.025
11.8" (30cm), 3.5oz

Sauce/Individual Soup Ladle
1.5.622.00.042
7.6" (19.2cm), 1oz

Serving Fork
1.5.622.00.026
9.25" (23.5cm)

Serving Spoon
1.5.622.00.027
9.25" (23.5cm)

Cake Server
1.5.622.00.039
10.3" (26cm)

Serrated Cake Server/Knife
1.5.622.00.070
11.3" (28.7cm)

Serrated Cake Knife
1.5.622.00.071
13.5" (34.4cm)

Ice/Sugar Tong
2.5.003.00.277
6" (15cm)

Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.287
6.75" (17.5cm)

Hammered Tongs
2.5.003.00.288
9.75" (25cm)

Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.297
6.75" (17.5cm)

Stainless Steel Tongs
2.5.003.00.298
9.75" (25cm)

Gold Plated Hammered Tongs
2.9.003.00.287*
6.75 (17.5cm)

Gold Plated Hammered Tongs
2.9.003.00.288*
9.75 (25cm)

*PVD 18/10 Stainless Steel: While dishwasher safe, hand washing will extend the life of the product.

From sushi to caviar, choose utensils that will enhance your guest's experience.

SPECIALTY ITEMS

Stainless Steel Chopsticks
1.5.118.00.046
9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Melamine Chopsticks
DV.MU.501624
9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Melamine/Stainless Steel Chopsticks
DTF.CHOPSTICK
9.5" (24cm), *set of 2*

Snail, Shellfish Fork
1.5.622.00.063
6" (15.24cm)

Oyster Fork
1.5.622.00.064
5.25" (13.33cm)

Lobster Pick
1.5.003.00.301
7.5" (19cm)

Salt/Spices Spoon
1.5.622.00.065
3.25" (8.2cm)

Marrow Spoon
1.5.622.00.033
9.25" (23.5cm)

FLATWARE CARE & HANDLING

FIRST *use*

- Before first use, wash flatware in hot water using mild detergent (rinse and dry before storing).

HANDLING

- When clearing tables, separate flatware from holloware and china to prevent scratching.

PRE-*soaking*

- After service, immediately pre-soak in 140–160° water only (no chemicals or detergent) for 10 minutes.
- Soak in basket in plastic bus tub, avoiding aluminum, as aluminum may cause discoloration.
- Do not use steel wool, metal scrapers, or other abrasive materials to remove food remnants from flatware.

WASHING

- Wash as soon as possible in basket, mixing forks and spoons so they do not stack.
- Load forks and spoons handle-down to ensure maximum rinse.
- Load knives blade-down for safety in a separate basket (and to prevent scratching).
- **PVD ONLY** Do not wash color-coated flatware with other metalware (chemical reactions may occur that cause corrosion).
- **PVD ONLY** Only use mild, metal-safe dish detergent (no harsh chemicals or water softeners).

DRYING *(afterwash)*

- Remove residual water by drying with a soft cloth or towel to prevent water spotting and corrosion.
- **PVD ONLY** Do not use speed dryers or burnishers.
- Store in dry area away from humidity and grease.

BEST *practices*

- Load flatware loosely in basket, encouraging optimal water flow.
- Dry immediately after washing (never soak overnight).
- Never leave flatware unwashed for long periods of time, as acidic and salty foods may cause corrosion.
- Never soak or wash flatware with cast iron.
- Before washing large quantities of flatware for the first time, test your detergent on one item to ensure that no chemical reactions will occur.
- Do not use silver polish.
- **PVD ONLY** Color-coated flatware cannot be rebrushed—rebrushing will cause damage to coating.

Grey Flatware Basket with Handles
A301229
(fits Base Rack – A301164)

Grey Flatware Holder
A301224
(fits Plate Rack – A301260)

drink.

DRINKWARE

Drinkware turns every moment into a special occasion. On-trend FORTESSA® fashion glass or outdoor drinkware in an array of hues and styles make a statement. While the unique audible quality of ZWIESEL Glas represents 150 years of glass making expertise.

COMPOSITIONS

TRITAN® *Crystal Glass*

Tritan® Crystal Glass is brilliant, break-resistant, and dishwasher safe. Made in Germany with regionally sourced materials, Tritan crystal glass also stands out for their audible characteristics. The sound of toasting with Zwiesel glasses is unlike any other and has become a distinguishing feature of the brand.

ZWIESEL *Glas Handmade*

Made of Tritan® Crystal Glass, every piece is mouth blown with precision by skilled artisans. These premium products are unsurpassed in their manufacturing quality.

FORTESSA® *Glass*

FORTESSA® Glass made of soda-lime-silica with magnesium oxide and alumina for durability, makes a delightful statement, adding color and texture to fashionable tablescapes.

EASTMAN TRITAN™ *Copolyester*

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester, the industry standard for shatter resistant drinkware, is BPA-free and heat resistant. Copolyester stands up to frequent dishwashing, and based on drop tests, it holds up against cement better than acrylic—bouncing instead of breaking.

ZWIESEL GLAS

HANDMADE

ZWIESEL GLAS HANDMADE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS

Every Zwiesel Glas Handmade piece is mouth blown with precision by skilled artisans using techniques perfected and passed on for generations since 1872. Designed for the most discerning connoisseur, these handmade collections rise to a level of quality that most glassmakers don't even attempt.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

ENOTECA

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Rioja (1)
0011.122083
23.3oz, 10.2x3.9"
(.69L, 25.8x9.8cm)
2/pack

Chardonnay (122)
0011.122084
14oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23x8.4cm)
2/pack

Burgundy (140)
0011.122088
32.5oz, 9.4x4.8"
(.96L, 24x12.2cm)
2/pack

Chianti (0)
0011.122191
18.7oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.55L, 24x9.2cm)
2/pack

Champagne (77)
0011.122195
10.3oz, 9.8x2.9"
(.3L, 24.8x7.4cm)
2/pack

Martini (86)
0011.122198
9.9oz, 7.9x4.7"
(.29L, 20x12cm)
2/pack

Red Wine Decanter
0011.122200
25.4oz, 11.1x6.9"
(.75L, 28.2x17.5cm)
1/pack

Graceful, delicate, and down-to-earth, Marlene stands out for its stylish appearance and fluid design that is romantic yet playful. Handmade by our Zwiesel Glas artisans, each piece is a unique piece of art.

MARLENE

Handmade TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0088.121215
11.1oz, 7.9x3"
(.33L, 20.1x7.5cm)
2/pack

Sweet Wine (3)
0088.121214
7.5oz, 7.2x2.6"
(.22L, 18.3x6.5cm)
2/pack

Champagne (77)
0088.121217
12.3oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.37L, 24.1x7.3cm)
2/pack

Liqueur (16)
0088.121212
6.5oz, 5.3x3"
(.19L, 13.5x7.7cm)
2/pack

ZWIESEL
GLAS

ZWIESEL GLAS STEMWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS

Tradition and innovation come together in the finest premium products from Zwiesel Glas. Created to inspire guests and hosts alike, thoughtful and modern designs give every table a special touch and every sip the finest bouquet.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

Fusion captivates with its impressive lightness and elegance. With a wispy, handmade stem and precise machine-made bowl, each piece blends effortlessly into a masterpiece.

FUSION

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (0)
0104.123478
12.9oz, 9x3.2"
.38L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

All Round (1)
0104.123477
18.5oz, 10x3.6"
(.55L, 24.6x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*

Bordeaux (130)
0104.123475
24.7oz, 11x4"
(.73L, 26.8x10cm)
6/pack ,GR16-SI-270H3*

Burgundy (140)
0104.123476
25oz, 9x4.3"
(.74L, 22.9x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (77)
0104.123479
12.8oz, 10x3"
(.38L, 24.8x7.6)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack

JOURNEY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (2)
with efferv points
0093.123089
15.1oz, 9.2x3.3"
(.45L, 23.4x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*

Beaujolais (145)
0093.123081
20.5oz, 9x3.9"
(.61L, 22.9x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*

Burgundy (140)
0093.123083
27.2oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.8L, 23.6x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*

Bordeaux (130)
0093.123085
21.4oz, 9.6x3.8"
(.63L, 24.4x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-IK-260H3*

Champagne (77)
with efferv points
0093.123087
12.1oz, 9.6x2.8"
(.36L, 24.4x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack

get this **LOOK**

ZWIESEL
GLAS

PURE/BELFESTA

Add a contemporary accent to your table with Pure stemware. Characterized by a dramatically angled bowl and a dignified stem, Pure is perfect for postmodern tabletops.

PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Riesling (2)
0026.112414
10.1oz, 8.7x3"
(.3L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0026.112412
13.8oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.41L, 23.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*

Cabernet (1)
0026.112413
18.6oz, 9.6x3.6"
(.55L, 24.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Bordeaux (130)
0026.112420
23oz, 10.5x3.7"
(.68L, 26.7x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*

Beaujolais (145)
0026.112422
15.7oz, 8.7x3.9"
(.46L, 22.1x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*

Burgundy (140)
0026.112421
23.7oz, 9.2x4.5"
(.7L, 23.4x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0026.112415
7.1oz, 9.9x2.8"
(.21L, 25.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*

Water Goblet (32)
0026.112842
15.2oz, 7x3.3"
(.45L, 17.8x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Martini (86)
0026.113755
11.6oz, 7.1x4.5"
(.34L, 18x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*

Cognac (47)
0026.113756
21.1oz, 6.7x4.4"
(.62L, 17x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*

Short Stem Martini (87)
0026.123115
12.3oz, 4.8x4.5"
(.36L, 12.2x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-140*

Cocktail/Gimlet (163)
0026.123116
15.7oz, 6.4x3.8"
(.46L, 16.3x9.7cm)
6/pack

Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

SENSA

With a wide bowl for aeration and a narrow opening to keep aromas within the glass, coupled with an updated silhouette, this glassware eschews stuffy tastings for more casual shared experiences.

SENSA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (2)
0028.120588
12.3oz, 8.7x3"
(.36L, 22.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Bordeaux (130)
0028.120593
22.3oz, 9.8x3.8"
(.66L, 24.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Red Wine (1)
0028.120586
18.1oz, 9.3x3.5"
(.54L, 23.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Burgundy (140)
0028.120595
24oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.71L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (77)
0028.120591
13.1oz, 9.4x2.8"
(.39L, 23.9x7.1cm)
6 pack, GR36-L-230H*

Coupe Cocktail (86)
0028.124033
8.6oz, 6.3x4.1"
(.26mL 16x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR16-170H*

Tumbler (42)
0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Decanter
0019.124071
25.4oz, 20.8x28.8"
(.75L, 11.3x8.2cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL
GLAS

VERBELLE

This gourmet glass appeals to the heart of wine lovers with stylish sophistication. The thin-walled bowl, fine stem, and wide foot enhance the drama of the wine and the table.

VERBELLE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Sweet Wine (3)
0081.121406
9.8oz, 8.4x2.8"
(.29L, 21.3x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*

Sauvignon Blanc (0)
0081.121404
13.7oz, 8.9x3.2"
(.41L, 22.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*

Chardonnay (1)
0081.121405
16.5oz, 9.4x3.3"
(.49L, 23.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-P-245H*

Beaujolais (145)
0081.121413
23.2oz, 9.1x4.1"
(.69L, 23.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Burgundy (140)
0081.121409
32.2oz, 9.3x4.7"
(.95L, 23.6x11.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-P-245H*

Bordeaux (130)
0081.121408
25.1oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.74L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*

Champagne Flute (77)
0081.121407
11.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.35L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*

DOF (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Long Drink (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L,11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

VOLUME

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

All Purpose Wine (0)
0096.123397
19.3oz, 9.1x3.8"
(.57L, 22.2x9.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*

Champagne (77)
0096.123399
13.4oz, 9x2.9"
(.4L, 22.9x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*

Martini (86)
0096.123401
5.6oz, 6.2x4"
(.17L, 15.7x10.1cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*

Coupe Cocktail (87)
0096.123402
9.4oz, 5.7x4.1"
(.28L, 14.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

Gin Tonic (80)
0096.123403
21.3oz, 8.1x4.2"
(.63L, 20.6x10.6cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Grappa (155)
0096.123404
5oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.15L, 19x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-O-215H*

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL
GLAS

Like a prism, this elegant glass refracts light in a fascinating way. Prizma's wide bowl offers sensory enjoyment by giving the wine enough space to develop its full aromas.

WINESHINE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Riesling (2)
0084.121569
10oz, 8.6x2.9"
(.3L, 21.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*

Cabernet (1)
0084.121568
22.3oz, 9.6x3.7"
(.66L, 24.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-P-245H*

Bordeaux (22)
0084.121570
19oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.56L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Champagne Flute (77)
0084.121571
9.7oz, 9.5x2.9"
(.29L, 24.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-P-245H*

Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL GLAS

ZWIESEL GLAS BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS PRESSED GLASS

Tradition and innovation come together in the finest premium barware from Zwiesel Glas. Created to inspire guests and hosts alike, thoughtful and modern designs give every table a special touch and a taste of luxury in every sip.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

ZWIESEL
GLAS

Inspired by the ancient art of scotch whiskey production, Aberdeen's geometric design brings to mind gothic skylines, creating a distinctive look.

DISTIL™ • ABERDEEN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.A575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*

On The Rocks (60)
0017.A579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

DOF (90)
0017.A956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Collins (79)
0017.A577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*

Martini (86)
0003.A109398CPD
8.5oz, 7x4"
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL
GLAS

With etching influenced by both the natural wonders and architecture of Scotland, Arran's sophisticated design elevates the bar experience.

DISTIL™ • ARRAN

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

On The Rocks (60)
0017.E579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

DOF (90)
0017.E956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Collins (79)
0017.E577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*

*Corresponding glass rack

DISTIL™ • KIRKWALL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.D575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-S-115*

On The Rocks (60)
0017.D579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

DOF (90)
0017.D956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Collins (79)
0017.D577705
11.1oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.33L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-K-170HT*

Martini (86)
0003.D109398CPD
8.5oz, 7.x4"
(.25L, 17.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*

Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.D111219
9.5oz, 6.1x4"
(.28L, 15.5x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack

Bring unique style to any home bar with Melody. Serve your favorite craft cocktails, vintage scotch, or mocktails for a real treat to hosts and guest alike.

MELODY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

DOF (60)
0080.121598
13.5oz, 3.4x3.7"
(.4L, 8.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Long Drink (42)
0080.121597
15.4oz, 5.3x2.8"
(.46L, 13.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-140*

Iced Beverage (79)
0080.121599
16.9oz, 5.8"x3.1"
(.5L, 14.7x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack

PARIS®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Shot Glass (35)
0017.572702
1.7oz, 2.8x1.5"
(.05L, 7.1x3.8cm)
6/pack
GR44*

Juice, Whiskey (89)
0017.575706
5.1oz, 3.1x2.4"
(.15L, 7.9x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-S-115*

Old-Fashioned (60)
0017.579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR30-S-115B*

DOF (90)
0017.956055
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Highball (12)
0017.813893
8.1oz, 4.6x2.4"
(.24L, 11.7x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-I-125B*

Long Drink (42)
0017.571703
10.5oz, 5.6x2.4"
(.3L, 14.2x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-N-185T*

Collins (79)
0017.577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.35L, 15.5x6.1cm)
6/pack
GR44-K-170HT*

Iced Beverage (179)
0017.956069
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack
GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL
GLAS
PURE/BELFESTA
A slightly widened bowl makes Pure Barware elegant and distinctive, attractive on your bar and comfortable in your hand.

PURE/BELFESTA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Shot Glass (35)
0026.112843
3.2oz, 3.7x1.9"
(.09L, 9.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR49-S-115B*

Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Stemless Champagne Flute (15) *with efferv points*
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Tumbler (42)
0026.113771
12.8oz, 5.7x2.8"
(.38L, 14.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

Long Drink (79)
0026.112419
18.8oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.56L, 16.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*

Rocks, Juice (89)
0026.112844
10.3oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.3L, 8.4x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Dancing Tumbler (65)
0026.116563
13.4oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.4L, 8.9x9.7cm)
2/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*

Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack

SONIDO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Clear Water Glass (79)
0090.121527
18.5oz, 4.8x3.7"
(.55L, 12.3x9.3)
6/pack, GR20-K-140H*

DOF (42)
0090.121502
12.4oz, 3.3x3.5"
(.37L, 8.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL
GLAS

With an unconventional and sculpted silhouette, Up wine tumblers elevate unique wine and cocktail presentations.

UP

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Red Wine Tumbler (79)
0112.123915
18.6oz, 4.7x3.6"
(.55L, 11.9x9.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

White Wine Tumbler (12)
0112.123919
12.8oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.38L, 10.5x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Sparkling Wine Tumbler (42)
0112.123922
13.9oz, 4.9x3.1"
(.41L, 12.4x8cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*

Carafe
0019.124244
25.3oz (.75L)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

VOLUME

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Long Drink (79)
0096.123391
16.2oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.48L, 16.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

Allround (42)
0096.123387
12.6oz, 5.2x2.8"
(.38L, 13.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

DOF (60)
0096.123390
13.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.4L, 9x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Whiskey (89)
0096.123394
6.8oz, 3.1x2.8"
(.2L, 8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Tumbler (14)
0096.123395
10.6oz, 5.8x2.4"
(.31L, 14.8x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

SCHOTT ZWIESEL STEMWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS

Internationally renowned, Schott Zwiesel stemware is a market leader for its durable quality that holds up in everyday use. Our machine-made glasses feature timeless designs and are the ideal choice for elevating casual sipping.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BANQUET®

Our popular barware shape, now in stemware. For a classic aesthetic without the excess height—Banquet offers an abbreviated stem that's as sturdy as it is elegant on the table.

BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

All Purpose Wine (2)
0002.121593
10.1oz, 7.2x3"
(.3L, 18.3x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*

Burgundy (0)
0002.121591
12.4oz, 7.9x3.2"
(.37L, 20.1x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-M-200H*

Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0002.121592
16oz, 8.4x3.4"
(.47L, 21.3x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Claret Goblet (130)
0002.121596
20.5oz, 8.8x3.7"
(.61L, 22.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Claret Burgundy (140)
0002.121590
21.3oz, 8.3x4"
(.63L, 21.1x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0002.121594
7.3oz, 8.7x2.8"
(.22L, 22.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

All Purpose (32)
0002.121595
8.6oz, 5.4x2.7"
(.25L, 13.7x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*

Decanter
0019.123225
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"
(.75L, 22x22cm)

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

With timeless appeal and versatility, Cinco rises to the occasion with soft edges and a shorter stem that simplifies storage.

CINCO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (0)
0111.123783
10.8oz, 8x3"
(.32L, 20.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*

All-Purpose Wine (1)
0111.123779
14.6oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.43L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-L-230H*

Red Wine (130)
0111.123777
17.9oz, 8.8x3.5"
(.53L, 22.3x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*

Allround (145)
0111.123781
20.9oz, 8."1.4x2
(.62L, 20.8x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-O-215H*

Sparkling Wine (7)
0111.123786
8.3oz, 8.5x2.8"
(.24L, 21.6x7cm)
6/pack, GR36-O-215H*

Water Glass (32)
0111.124297
13.1oz, 6x3.3"
(.39L, 153x83cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-170*

*Corresponding glass rack

get this **LOOK**

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Adding a touch of drama to your table setting, Classico®/Ever glasses' long stemmed design delivers a stunning accent to your cuisine.

CLASSICO®/EVER

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

All Purpose Red Wine (2)
0003.106221
10.5oz, 8.3x2.9"
(.31L, 21.1x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Wine/Water Goblet (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Claret Goblet (130)
0003.106226
21.8oz, 9.8x3.7"
(.64L, 24.9x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-IK-260HT*

Claret Burgundy (140)
0003.106227
27.5oz, 9.1x4.6"
(.81L, 23.1x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack

CLASSICO®/EVER

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Burgundy (145)
0003.110948
18.1oz, 8.5x4"
(.54L, 21.6x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Champagne Flute (77)
0003.112090
6.8oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.2L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

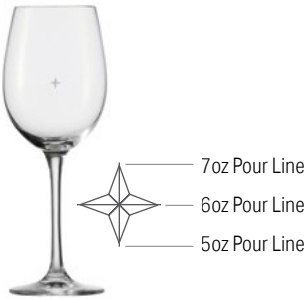
Champagne Flute (7)
0003.106223
7.1oz, 9.5x2.8"
(.21L, 24.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*

Water Glass (32)
0003.113796
13.6oz, 7.3x2.7"
(.4L, 18.5x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Martini (86)
0003.109398
9.2oz, 7x4.6"
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185HS*

All Purpose/Beer (0.3)
0003.106296
12.8oz, 7.4x2.9"
(.38L, 18.8x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*

Spirits, Grappa (155)
0003.106225
3.2oz, 6.9x2.3"
(.09L,17.5x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*



Burgundy with Pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Wine/Water with Pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Decanter 3/4L (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

CONGRESSO

A shorter, sturdy stem and classic bowl shape make Congresso both perfect for events and ideal for every day use.

CONGRESSO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

All Purpose (3)
00DV.117539
7.8oz, 6.8x2.6"
(.23L, 17.3x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

White Wine (2)
00DV.117537
10.7oz, 7.2x2.9"
(.32L, 18.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*

Red Wine (0)
00DV.117536
12oz, 7.7x3"
(.35L, 19.6x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Red Wine (1)
00DV.117535
15.4oz, 8.1x3.3"
(.46L, 20.6x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*

Bordeaux (130)
00DV.117540
21oz, 8.7x3.7"
(.62L, 22.1x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Burgundy (145)
00DV.117542
15oz, 7.8x4"
(.44L, 19.8x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*

Champagne Flute (7)
00DV.117538
7.9oz, 8.1x2.6"
(.23L, 20.6x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-O-215H*

All Purpose (32)
00DV.117541
18.2oz, 7.2x3.5"
(.54L, 18.3x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Tall and lovely with a graceful bowl on a sculpted stem, Diva® is the height of table fashion for your haute cuisine.

DIVA®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (2)
0006.104097
10.2oz, 9.1x2.9"
(.3L, 23.1x7.4cm)
6/pack
GR36-L-230H*

Claret Goblet (130)
0006.104102
27.1oz, 10.8x3.9"
(.8L, 27.4x9.9cm)
6/pack
GR20-IN-275H3*

Burgundy (0)
0006.104095
16.2oz, 9x3.6"
(.3L, 22.9x9.1cm)
6/pack
GR25-L-230H*

Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0006.104096
20.7oz, 9.7x3.9"
(.61L, 24.6x9.9cm)
6/pack
GR20-P-245H*

Claret Burgundy (140)
0006.104103
28.4oz, 9.8x4.6"
(.84L, 24.9x11.7cm)
6/pack
GR9-P-245H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0006.104100
7.4oz, 10x2.8"
(.22L, 25.4x7.1cm)
6/pack
GR30-IK-260H3*

Diva Decanter 1 Liter — Red (1000)
0019.104112
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

Clean lines and a thin stem add a modern edge to Era's timeless trumpeted shape.

ERA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Red Wine (1)
0110.123976
15.7oz, 8.2x3.8"
(.46L, 20.8x9.7cm)
4/pack, GR16-L-230H*

White Wine (0)
0110.123975
10.2oz, 7.6x2.9"
(.3L, 19.3x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR25-M-200H*

Champagne (7)
0110.123977
7.2oz, 9.5x2.2"
(.21L, 24.1x5.6cm)
4/pack, GR30-II-245H3*

Highball (79)
0110.123974
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*

DOF (60)
0110.123978
12oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

Water Goblet (32)
0110.123973
12.8oz, 5x3.7"
(12.7x9.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL
FORTÉ®
The choice of wineries and sommeliers, Forté's® gracefully tapered bowl delivers the full taste experience to the palate.

FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (2)
0007.111987
9.8oz, 8x2.9"
(.29L, 20.3x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR30-O-215H*

Red Wine (0)
0007.111985
13.6oz, 8.5x3.2"
(.4L, 21.6x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0007.111986
17.4oz, 8.9x3.5"
(.51L, 22.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Claret Goblet (130)
0007.111990
21.6oz, 8.9x3.7"
(.64L, 22.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Claret Burgundy (140)
0007.111993
25.4oz, 8.7x4.4"
(.75L, 22.1x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0007.111989
7.7oz, 8.9x2.8"
(.23L, 22.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (77)
0007.111718
9.1oz, 8.4x2.8"
(.27L, 21.2x7cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

Water (32)
0007.112102
15.3oz, 6.8x3.3"
(.45L, 17.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Tumbler, Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Fortissimo's long stem helps maintain wine's ideal drinking temperature, putting distance between your hand and the bowl. The bowl shape allows for aeration and the release of aromas, with a narrower opening to trap aromas.

FORTISSIMO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (0)
0024.123684
14.2oz, 9.8x3.2"
(.42L, 24.9x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0024.123681
17.1oz, 10.2x3.5"
(.51L, 25.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

Bordeaux (130)
0024.123682
22oz, 10.7x3.7"
(.65L, 27.2x9.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-IN-275H3*

Claret Burgundy (140)
0024.123683
25oz, 9.8x4.4"
(.74L, 24.9x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR16-IN-275H3*

Champagne Flute (7)
0024.123686
8.1oz, 10.5x2.9"
(.24L, 26.7x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR36-IN-275H3*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

A refined bowl to balance wine's complexities, Ivento presents a universal harmony. With delicate contours and seamless proportions, Ivento is a classic choice for sophisticated pours.

IVENTO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (0)
0027.115586
11.6oz, 8.3x3"
(.34L, 21.1x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-L-230H*

Red Wine (1)
0027.115587
17.1oz, 8.8x3.4"
(.51L, 22.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Claret Goblet (130)
0027.115588
21.4oz, 9.4x3.6"
(.63L, 23.9x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Burgundy (140)
0027.115589
27.1oz, 8.8x4.4"
(.8L, 22.4x11.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0027.115590
7.7oz, 8.8x2.3"
(.23L, 22.4x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Enjoy your favorite drinks with ease—simply made for you: The fresh & modern design of the new MioVino is guaranteed to attract everyone's attention.

MIOVINO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Red Wine (0)
0108.124051
16.9oz, 8.7x3.4"
(.5L, 22.2x8.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*

White Wine (2)
0108.124050
12.8oz, 8.1x3.1"
(.38L, 20.7x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-O-215H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0108.124052
8.8oz, 9x2.9"
(.26L, 22.8x7.4cm)
4/pack, GR30-K-140T*

Tumbler (42)
0108.124053
14.4oz, 4.6x3.3"
(.43L, 11.7x8.3cm)
4/pack, GR25-K-140B*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

A stylish, cylindrical bowl and a sleek, elegant stem make Modo a Mid-Century Modern masterpiece—ideal for trend-forward entertainers who want to add architectural moments to their tablescape.

MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (2)
0074.119900
13.5oz, 8.1x3.2"
(.4L, 20.6x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Red Wine (0)
0074.119899
14.9oz, 8.8x2.2"
(.44L, 22.4x5.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0074.119901
5.5oz, 9.8x2.8"
(.16L, 24.9x7.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*

Water (32)
0074.119902
14.9oz, 6.8x3.1"
(.44L, 17.3x7.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

MONDIAL

Form follows function with Mondial's graceful yet sturdy glassware designed to suit every occasion from casual to formal.

MONDIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

All Purpose Wine (2)
0008.133920
9.1oz, 7.3x2.9"
(.27L, 18.5x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*

Burgundy, All Purpose Red Wine (0)
0008.133903
11.3oz, 7.8x3.2"
(.33L, 19.8x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Burgundy (140)
0008.172927
20.6oz, 7.7x4.2"
(.61L, 19.6x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-M-200H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0008.133934
6.9oz, 8.2x2.8"
(.2L, 20.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-O-215H*

All Purpose Beverage (0.3)
0008.133951
13.9oz, 6.7x3"
(.41L, 17x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-N-185H*

Martini (86)
0008.185534
8.1oz, 6.7x4.1"
(.24L, 17x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-K-170H*

Brandy Snifter (47)
0008.133948
18.3oz, 5.8x4"
(.54L, 14.7x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Taste updates the contemporary profile for casual consumption. With a shorter stem, this operational workhorse is suitable for countless pours and rinse cycles.

TASTE

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

White Wine (0)
0042.115670
12oz, 8.4x3.1"
(.35L, 21.3x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Red Wine (1)
0042.115671
16.8oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.5L, 22.6x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Claret (130)
0042.115672
22.2oz, 9.3x3.7"
(.66L, 23.6x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Burgundy (140)
0042.115673
26.4oz, 8.9x4.3"
(.78L, 22.6x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR16-L-230H*

Champagne Flute (7)
0042.115674
9.6oz, 9.1x2.8"
(.28L, 23.1x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack

get this **LOOK**

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

WINE BY THE GLASS

Choose a glass for your wine-by-the-glass program that fits your aesthetic while providing the perfect pour line.

WINE BY THE GLASS

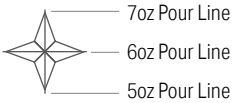
TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Congresso Red Wine (133)
00DV.118066
17.1oz, 8.4x3.3"
(.51L, 21.3x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-O-215H*

Mondial Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0008.174487
15oz, 8.1x3.5"
(.44L, 20.6x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Classico/Ever Burgundy (0)
0003.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Classico/Ever Wine, Water Goblet (1)
0003.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*



Classico/Ever Burgundy with pour (0)
STAR.106219
13.8oz, 8.8x3.2"
(.41L, 22.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Classico/Ever Goblet with pour (1)
STAR.106220
18.4oz, 9.5x3.5"
(.54L, 24.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Finesse Champagne Flute (77)
0058.118607
10oz, 9.4x3"
(.3L, 23.9x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-P-245H*

*Corresponding glass rack

ZWIESEL GLAS

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

Stemless wine glasses in a variety of shapes and sizes add character to the table. Not just for wine, these versatile pieces are perfect for everything from water service to a signature cocktail.

STEMLESS WINE GLASSES

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Forté All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Forté Tumbler, Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

Forté Tumbler, Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

Pure Juice, Aperitif (15)
0026.112841
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Pure Stemless Champagne Flute (15) *with efferv points*
0026.119947
8.3oz, 5.5x2.4"
(.25L, 14x6.1cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Pure Whiskey (60)
0026.112417
13.2oz, 3.5x3.8"
(.39L, 8.9x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Pure Burgundy (93)
0026.119066
17.1oz, 3.6x4.1"
(.51L, 9.1x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*

Pure Bordeaux (131)
0026.118968
18.5oz, 5.2x3.6"
(.55L, 13.2x9.1cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

Sensa Tumbler (42)
0028.120590
16.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.5L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Up Red Wine Tumbler (79)
0112.123915
18.6oz, 4.7x3.6"
(.55L, 11.9x9.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

Up White Wine Tumbler (12)
0112.123919
12.8oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.38L, 10.5x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Up Sparkling Wine Tumbler (42)
0112.123922
13.9oz, 4.9x3.1"
(.41L, 12.4x8cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*

Verbelle Whiskey (60)
0081.121411
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Verbelle Water, Iced Beverage (42)
0081.121410
16.4oz, 4.5x3.3"
(.49L,11.4x8.4 cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Wineshine Tumbler (42)
0084.121572
12.6oz, 4.1x3.2"
(.37L, 10.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT ZWIESEL

SCHOTT ZWIESEL BARWARE

TRITAN® CRYSTAL GLASS PRESSED GLASS

Internationally renowned, Schott Zwiesel barware is a market leader for its durable quality that holds up in everyday use. Our machine-made glasses feature timeless designs and are the ideal choice for elevating casual sipping.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Forget “ordinary” when you introduce Banquet’s elegant shape to your next gathering because people will certainly notice.

BANQUET®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Shot Glass (35)
0002.128092
2.5oz, 2.5x1.9”
(.07L, 6.4x4.8cm)
6/pack, GR44*

Old-Fashioned (330)
0002.978483
11.5oz, 3.3x3.4”
(.34L, 8.4x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

DOF (60)
0002.128075
13.5oz, 3.3x3.7”
(.4L, 8.4x9.4cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Highball (14)
0002.974244
11.2oz, 4.7x2.7”
(.33L, 11.9x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*

Long Drink (42)
0002.974258
14.5oz, 5.6x2.8”
(.43L, 14.2x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*

Iced Beverage (79)
0002.128089
18.2oz, 6.1x3.1”
(.54L, 15.5x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BAR SPECIAL

Appreciate specialty wines and spirits with glassware designed to enhance the nose, mouth-feel, and finish.

BAR SPECIAL

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Grappa (155)
0023.111232
3.8oz, 7.5x2.3"
(.1L, 19.1x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Sherry (34)
0023.111224
4oz, 7.4x2.3"
(.12L, 18.8x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Nick and Nora (147)
0023.119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*

Nosing Glass (17)
0023.116457
7.4oz, 6.9x2.6"
(.22L, 17.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Siza Port (4)
0023.119895
7.7oz, 6.6x2.8"
(.23L, 16.8x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

Coupe Cocktail (88)
0023.119773
8.8oz, 5.9x4"
(.26L, 15x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

Martini (86)
0023.119772
8.8oz, 6.9x4.1"
(.26L, 17.5x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-N-185H*

Martini (86)
0023.111231
5.6oz, 6.3x4.1"
(.17L, 16x10.4cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

Premium Sparkling Wine (772)
0023.121545
13oz, 9.1x3.4"
(.38L, 23.1x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Saucer Champagne (8)
0023.111219
9.5oz, 6x4.2"
(.28L, 15.2x10.7cm)
6/pack, GR16-I-155H*

Stemless Nosing (120)
0023.118742
10.9oz, 4.7x3.3"
(.32L, 11.9x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Hurricane (300)
0023.111286
17.9oz, 7.3x3.5"
(.53L, 18.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR20-N-185H*

Sangria/Gin and Tonic (80)
0023.118741
24oz, 7.1x4.3"
(.71L, 18x10.9cm)
6/pack, GR9-N-185H*

Cognac XXL (45)
0023.111946
27.2oz, 6.8x4.5"
(.8L,17.3x11.4 cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-170H*

Margarita (166)
0023.111234
10.3oz, 6.5x4.5"
(.3L, 16.5x11.4cm)
6/pack, GR9-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

BASIC BAR

Combining classical shapes, contemporary dimensions, and superlative functionality, Basic Bar Selection creates the perfect stage for international bar trends.

BASIC BAR

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Whiskey (60)
0029.115835
12oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.35L, 9.1x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Allround (42)
0029.115834
11.3oz, 5x2.9"
(.33L, 12.7x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115T*

Long Drink (79)
0029.115837
12.4oz, 6.1x2.8"
(.37L, 15.5x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-I-155H*

Side Water (200)
0029.115848
7.2oz, 3.4x2.8"
(.21L, 8.6x7.1cm)
6/pack, GR36-S-115B*

Soda, Beer (540)
0029.115850
18.2oz, 5.1x3.5"
(.54L, 13x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-140B*

Softdrink (380)
0029.115849
13.1oz, 6x2.7"
(.39L, 15.2x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185H*

Martini, Contemporary (87)
0029.115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-145H*

Cocktail Cup (88)
0029.115840
8.8oz, 5.1x4"
(.26L, 13x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Age represents the renaissance of timeless classic cut design, including a base star and elegant pattern. The series is inspired by the art of past epochs and radiates elegance and opulence.

BASIC BAR SELECTION | AGE

Pressed Crystal Glass

Shot Glass (35)
0115.124306
2oz, 2.4x2"
(.06L, 6.1x5cm
6/pack, GR44-S-115*

Whiskey (60)
0115.124307
9.9oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.29L, 10x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Tumbler (42)
0115.124308
10oz, 4.9x2.8"
(.3L, 12.5x7.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Longdrink (79)
0115.124309
13.9oz, 5.8x3"
(.41L, 14.8x7.7cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Fave scores with a modern, clean facet design -timeless and clear. With sophisticated, fine lines and flat surfaces, the series stands for expressive recognizability. This makes the tumblers the new favorite for sophisticated bar drinks.

BASIC BAR SELECTION | FAVE

Pressed Crystal Glass

Shot Glass (35)
0116.124310
2oz, 2.4x2"
(.06L, 6.1x5cm
6/pack, GR44-S-115*

Whiskey (60)
0116.124311
9.9oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.29L, 10x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Tumbler (42)
0116.124312
10oz, 4.9x2.8"
(.3L, 12.5x7.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Longdrink (79)
0116.124313
13.9oz, 5.8x3"
(.41L, 14.8x7.7cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack

Show and Stage show a vintage design with classic appeal. A highlight on every table, the versatile aesthetic makes them suitable for any atmosphere—whether on the rooftop or at the table.

BASIC BAR SELECTION | SHOW & STAGE

Pressed Crystal Glass

Show Iced Beverage (79)
0082.121554
12.4oz, 5.9x2.8"
(.37L, 15x7cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

Show DOF (60)
0082.121553
11.3oz, 3.7x3.2"
(.33L, 9.4x8.2cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Stage Iced Beverage (79)
0083.121556
14.9oz, 5.9x3"
(.44L, 15x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-I-155H*

Stage DOF (60)
0083.121555
12.3oz, 3.6x3.4"
(.36L, 9.2x8.6cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

get this **LOOK**

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Whether amber, wheat, pale ale, stout, porter, or lager, enhance your beer with a glass shaped to complement its style.

BEER BASIC

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Lager (0.5)
0022.115271
22.9oz, 8x3.5"
(.68L, 20.3x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Small Wheat Beer (0.3)
0022.115270
15.2oz, 8.5x2.9"
(.45L, 21.6x7.4cm)
6/pack, GR36-L-230H*

Small Pilsner (0.3)
0022.115273
13.7oz, 7x3"
(.41L, 17.8x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-N-185H*

Universal Craft (0.3)
0022.121390
15.2oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.45L, 16.5x8.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-K-170H*

Brussels Pilsner (0.3)
0022.865493
13.9oz, 8.1x2.7"
(.41L, 20.6x6.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-L-230H*

Bavaria Beer Glass (0.5)
0022.837267
23.3oz, 9.9x3.3"
(.69L, 25.1x8.4cm)
6/pack, GR25-IK-260H3*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Adding a touch of elegance to your largest events, Convention® glassware makes everyone feel special, even in a crowd.

CONVENTION®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Juice, Whiskey (60)
0005.175531
10.1oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Highball (12)
0005.175514
8.6oz, 4.6x2.5"
(.25L, 11.7z6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-I-125B*

Long Drink (42)
0005.175500
11.7oz, 5.5x2.5"
(.35L, 14x6.4cm)
6/pack, GR44-N-185T*

Iced Beverage (79)
0005.175495
12.5oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.37L, 15.5x6.6cm)
6/pack, GR36-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

With a wide opening and gently-curved shape that fits comfortably in the hand, Era barware is ideal for laid-back, casual sipping.

ERA

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Highball (79)
0110.123974
22.6oz, 6.5x3.5"
(.67L, 16.5x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*

DOF (60)
0110.123978
12oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.35L, 8.9x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

stemware:
MIOVINO, pg. 378 ►
drinkware:
ERA, pg. 400 ►
dinnerware:
AMANDA, pg. 146 ►
flatware:
BISTRO, pg. 236 ►

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Gracefully curved for a comfortable feel in your hand, Forté Tumblers are a beautiful complement to any occasion for craft cocktails or as a stemless wine glass.

FORTÉ®

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

All Purpose (42)
0007.117879
13oz, 4.5x3.2"
(.38L, 11.4x8.1cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Universal (79)
0007.115218
18.6oz, 5x3.8"
(.55L, 12.7x9.7cm)
6/pack, GR20-K-140*

Rocks (60)
0007.115217
20oz, 4x4"
(.59L, 10.2x10.2cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

Modo Barware is avant-garde in its geometric, streamlined shape. The clean, innovative, and integrated nuances of Modo create a stylish presentation.

MODO

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

Whiskey (60)
0074.124163
14.9oz, 3.7x3.4"
(.44L, 9.4x8.6cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Long Drink (79)
0074.124164
14.6oz, 5.8x2.6"
(.43L, 14.7x6.6cm)
4/pack, GR44-N-185T*

*Corresponding glass rack

With classic shapes and Art Deco-inspired etchings, the Vanity glassware collection channels the splendor of the golden 1920s. The perfect vessels for both modern mixes and Prohibition-era cocktails.

VANITY

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

On the Rocks (60)
0017.G579704
10.2oz, 3.5x3.1"
(.3L, 8.9x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR30-S-115B*

DOF (90)
0017.G956055
13.5oz, 3.6x3.5"
(.4L, 9.1x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Collins (79)
0017.G577705
11.7oz, 6.1x2.4"
(.37L, 15.6x6.1cm)
6/pack
G44-K-170HT*

Iced Beverage (179)
0017.G956069
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x7.1cm)
6/pack
GR36-K-170H*

Nick and Nora (147)
0023.G119778
5.6oz, 5.8x2.9"
(.17L, 14.7x7.4cm)
6/pack
GR36-I-155H*

Contemporary Martini (87)
0029.G115839
7.6oz, 5.1x4"
(.22L, 12.9x10.2cm)
6/pack
GR16-S-145H*

Martini (86)
0003.G109398
9.1oz, 7x4.6"
(.27L, 17.8x11.7cm)
6/pack
GR9-N-185HS*

*Corresponding glass rack

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Crafthouse by FORTESSA® is a comprehensive barware collection designed by World Champion bartender Charles Joly. Inspired by classic barware and updated with modern, real world functionality, Crafthouse by FORTESSA® provides all the tools needed to create dramatic and distinctive cocktails.

ZWIESEL FORTESSA

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

Bar tools and glassware drawing from the Golden Age of Cocktails, designed in collaboration with World Champion Bartender, Charles Joly.

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

DOF (90)
CRFTHS.119717
13.5oz, 3.7x3.5"
(.4L, 9.4x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Collins (179)
CRFTHS.119718
16.2oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.48L, 16x17.1cm)
4/pack, GR36-K-170H*

Martini (86)
CRFTHS.119730
8.8oz, 6.9x4.1"
(.26L, 17.5x10.4cm)
4/pack, GR16-N-185H*

Cocktail Coupe (88)
CRFTHS.119731
8.8oz, 5.9x4"
(.26L, 15x10.2cm)
4/pack, GR16-I-155H*

Mixing Glass
CRFTHS.119724
25.5oz (.75L)
1/pack

Mixed Cocktail Set
(Mixing Glass, Jigger, Strainer, Bar Spoon)
CRFTHS.MIXCOSET
1/pack

Bottle Opener
CRFTHS.5.0514
5.25" (13.5cm)
6/pack

Multi-Opener, Corkscrew
CRFTHS.5.0512
4.75" (12cm)
6/pack

Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820
8" (20cm)
6/pack

Bar Spoon
CRFTHS.5.1232
12.5" (32cm)
12/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®
CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®
Informed design inspired by the streamlined aesthetic of Deco architecture. Every feature purposeful, every detail functional.

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

Muddler
CRFTHS.W.1129
11.5" (29cm)
12/pack

Jigger
CRFTHS.5.0309
3.8x2" (9.4x5cm)
12/pack

Hawthorne Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0513
5" (13cm)
6/pack

Julep Strainer
CRFTHS.5.0615
6.2" (15.5cm)
6/pack

Double Walled Jumbo Cocktail Shaker
CRFTHS.JUMSHKER
50oz (1.5L)

Boston Shaker
CRFTHS.5.1009
11x3.5" (28x9cm)
8/pack

Shaker Set
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Muddler)
CRFTHS.SHAKERST
2/pack

Gold Bartender Essentials Kit
(Boston Shaker, Hawthorne Strainer, Jigger, Bar Spoon, Bottle Opener)
CRFTHS.ESS.KIT
1/pack

Oval Ice Bucket with Lid
CRFTHS.5.3013
12x5.3" (30x13cm)
4/pack

Round Ice Bucket with Tongs
CRFTH.RDICE.SET
1/pack

Bar Tool Set
(Bar Knife, Bar Board, Peeler, Channel Knife)
CRFTHS.BRTOOLST
2/pack

Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET
9.5x10.8" (23.6x27.7cm)
1/pack

Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.5.9211
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack

Individual Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CFH.5.9211
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack

fortessa

DECANTERS

Beautiful and functional, decanters separate sediment from an aged wine or aerate a young wine.

DECANTERS

TRITAN® Crystal Glass

ZWIESEL GLAS

HANDMADE

The First – Magnum Decanter (1500)
0019.112910
50.7oz, 14x8.6"
(1.5L, 35.6x21.8cm)
1/pack

Pollux Decanter (1000)
0019.105230
33.8oz, 9x9.1"
(1L, 22.9x23.1cm)
1/pack

The First – Bottle Decanter (750)
0019.112909
25.3oz, 14x5.2"
(.75L, 35.6x13.2cm)
1/pack

SCHOTT
ZWIESEL

ZWIESEL GLAS

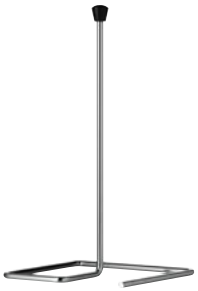
Banquet Decanter
0019.123225
25.3oz, 8.7x8.7"
(.75L, 22x22cm)
1/pack

Diva Decanter (1000)
0019.104112
33.8oz, 8.9x8.8"
(1L, 22.6x22.4cm)
1/pack

Classico Decanter (750)
0019.110727
25.3oz, 9.1x7.5"
(.75L, 23.1x19.1cm)
1/pack

Pure Decanter (750)
0019.113747
25.3oz, 12.7x5"
(.75L, 32.3x12.7cm)
1/pack

Sensa Decanter
0019.124071
25.4oz, 20.8x28.8"
(.75L, 11.3x8.2cm)
1/pack



Decanter Dryer Stand
0019.111981
14.5x9.6" (36.8x24.4cm)
1/pack

Stainless Steel Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.7cm)
1/pack

Double Step Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.542
1/pack

Sommelier Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.242
1/pack

Polishing Cloth
ZGMKTG.121192
27.6x19.7" (70x50cm)
1/pack

FORTESSA® BASICS GLASS

Fortessa Basics barware offers a perfect blend of style and affordability, making it an ideal choice for elevating everyday dining at home.

Arcade, with its updated horizontal bands, are a must have for any dining room.

ARCADE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Rocks, Old Fashioned
ARCADE.V441190
8.5oz, 4x2.9"
(.25L, 10.2x7.4cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Rocks, DOF
ARCADE.V441490
12.75oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Highball Glass
ARCADE.V441090
11.25oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
24/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Beverage Glass
ARCADE.V441690
14.25oz, 5.7x3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
12/pack, GR20-K-170H*

Mixing Glass, Pint
ARCADE.V442390
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
24/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

The essential workhorse for every bar, Barca's classic shape is your go-to for water, beer, soda, and more.

BARCA

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Rocks, DOF
BARCA.V440490
12.75oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.38L, 9.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-115B*

Highball Glass
BARCA.V440990
11.25oz, 4.6x3.1"
(.33L, 11.7x7.9cm)
24/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Beverage Glass
BARCA.V454890
14.2oz, 5.7x 3.3"
(.42L, 14.5x8.4cm)
24/pack, GR20-K-170H*

Mixing Glass, Pint
BARCA.V440590
16.5oz, 6.1x3.4"
(.49L, 15.5x8.6cm)
24/pack, GR20-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

There's something comforting about classic barware. For a refreshing beer or a winter warmer, Brew Pub adds a nostalgic touch.

BREW PUB

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Beer Mug
BREWPUB.V440790
12.25oz, 6x4.7"
(.36L, 15.2x11.9cm)
24/pack, GR16-I-155H*

Irish Coffee Glass
DV.ICG-1601
9oz, 5.7x3"
(.27L, 14.5x7.6cm)
6/pack

Ricco Highball
RICCO.V455990
7.8oz, 4.6x2.6"
(.23L, 11.7x6.6cm)
24/pack, GR44-I-125T*

Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V459890
17oz , 4.6x3.6"
(.5L, 11.7x9.1cm)
24/pack, GR-S-115B*

Newport Stemless
NEWPORT.V471990**
12oz, 3.9x2.6"
(.36L, 9.9x6.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

*Corresponding glass rack, **Special order only

FORTESSA
BASICS®

From Diner to Bistro nothing says classic restaurant more than the iconic shape of Chez Bistro.

CHEZ BISTRO

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Rocks, Old Fashioned
CHEZBIS.V442190
6.75oz, 3.2x3.2"
(.2L, 8.1x8.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Rocks, Old Fashioned
CHEZBIS.V442590
9.25oz, 3.9x2.9"
(.28L, 9.9x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

Rocks, DOF
CHEZBIS.V441290
12.5oz, 4x3.5"
(.37L, 10.2x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

Highball Glass
CHEZBIS.V441790
10.7oz, 5.5x2.8"
(.32L, 14x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145H*

Beverage Glass
CHEZBIS.V441890
14.25oz, 5x3.5"
(.42L, 12.7x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-140*

Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V442490
16.5oz, 6.3x3.5"
(.49L, 16x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-170H*

Large Cooler Glass
CHEZBIS.V440690
22oz, 7x3.8"
(.65L, 17.8x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-N-185H*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Chez Bistro glasses are stackable.

FORTESSA
BASICS®

Give your tumbler a modern take on a stackable design with Elixir.

ELIXIR

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V441990
7oz, 3.6x3.3"
(.21L, 9.1x8.4cm)
24/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Rocks, Old-Fashioned
ELIXIR.V442090
8.75oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.26L, 9.9x8.9cm)
24/pack GR20-S-115B*

Rocks, DOF
ELIXIR.V441390
11.75oz, 4.1x3.9"
(.35L, 10.4x9.9cm)
4/pack, GR16-S-115B*

Highball Glass
ELIXIR.V441590
11.75oz, 6.3x3"
(.35L, 16x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR25-K-170H*

Cooler Glass
ELIXIR.V442290
15.75oz, 7x3.3"
(.47L, 17.8x8.4cm)
24/pack, GR20-N-185N*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Elixir glasses are stackable.

FORTESSA
BASICS®

CARAFES

A single serving carafe measures the perfect pour and adds style to your wine-by-the-glass service.

CARAFES

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

By the Glass White Wine Carafe
1800.1
4oz, 5.6x2.1"
(.12L, 14.2x5.3cm)
24/pack

By the Glass All Purpose Carafe
1811.1
5oz, 4.8x2.5"
(.15L, 12.2x6.4cm)
24/pack

Long Neck Carafe
1810.1
36oz, 10.3x4.5"
(1.06L, 26.2x11.4cm)
6/pack

Nu Carafe 1/4 liter
1.25070
9.6oz, 6.5x2.8"
(.28L, 16.5x7.1cm)
6/pack

Nu Carafe 1/2 liter
1.25080
18.5oz, 8x3.3"
(.55L, 20.3x8.4cm)
12/pack

Nu Carafe 1 liter
1.25000
36.3oz, 10x4.1"
(1.07L, 25.4x10.4cm)
12/pack

*Special order only

FASHION GLASS

FORTESSA® GLASS

With vibrant hues and striking designs, colorful fashion glass enhances any dining table or home bar, adding an element of charm that makes any occasion feel special. Made from high-quality materials, Fortessa fashion glass combines aesthetic appeal with durability, ensuring long-lasting beauty that complements any style.

A conversation starter, After Hours is a modern take on traditional cocktail glasses.

AFTER HOURS

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Margarita
1101.1
11oz, 4.5x4.5"
(.33L, 11.4x11.4cm)
12/pack, GR9-S-115B*

Martini
1104.1
10oz, 4.3x4.8"
(.3L, 10.9x12.2cm)
6/pack, GR9-S-115B*

Tini-Tini
1102.1
2.5oz, 3.5x3.5"
(.07L, 8.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

ARCHIE

Inspired by the gothic architecture found in the western Sardinian city of Alghero, Archie blends color, light, and structured form. The molded facets put a tactile heft in the hand and refract the light creating dramatic shadow play.

ARCHIE

FORTESSA® Glass

Clear Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.CL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Clear DOF
ARCHIE.CL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115

Pink Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.PK.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Pink DOF
ARCHIE.PK.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115

Verde Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.VD.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Verde DOF
ARCHIE.VD.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Ginger Gold Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.GG.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Ginger Gold DOF
ARCHIE.GG.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Cornflower Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.BL.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack, GR25-I-155H*

Cornflower DOF
ARCHIE.BL.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

Dusk Iced Beverage
ARCHIE.DB.03
14.8oz, 5.7x3.4"
(.44L, 14.5x8.5cm)
6/pack ,GR25-I-155H*

Dusk DOF
ARCHIE.DB.04
12.5oz, 4.2x3.6"
(.37L, 10.5x9cm)
6/pack, GR25-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

ESTIVA

Scandinavian simplicity meets contemporary design with Estiva's delicate lightness and refined textures. Fluted, colorful options catch the light and create a striking statement on the table, while smooth, untextured pieces offer refined simplicity for a more understated presentation.

ESTIVA

FORTESSA® Glass

CLEAR	CLEAR	GINGER GOLD	PALM GREEN
Short Tumbler ESTIVA.PCL.4.01 9.6oz, 3.25x2.5" (.28L, 8.26x6.35cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured Short Tumbler** ESTIVA.CL.4.01 9.6oz, 3.25x2.5" (.28L, 8.26x6.35cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured Short Tumbler** ESTIVA.GG.4.01 9.6oz, 3.25x2.5" (.28L, 8.26x6.35cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured Short Tumbler** ESTIVA.GR.4.01 9.6oz, 3.25x2.5" (.28L, 8.26x6.35cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*
DOF ESTIVA.PCL.4.02 12.8oz, 3.25x3.25" (.38L, 8.26x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured DOF** ESTIVA.CL.4.02 12.8oz, 3.25x3.25" (.38L, 8.26x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured DOF** ESTIVA.GG.4.02 12.8oz, 3.25x3.25" (.38L, 8.26x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured DOF** ESTIVA.GR.4.02 12.8oz, 3.25x3.25" (.38L, 8.26x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*
Tall Tumbler ESTIVA.PCL.4.03 17.5oz, 4.25x3.25" (.52L, 10.8x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured Tall Tumbler** ESTIVA.CL.4.03 17.5oz, 4.25x3.25" (.52L, 10.8x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured Tall Tumbler** ESTIVA.GG.4.03 17.5oz, 4.25x3.25" (.52L, 10.8x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*	**Textured Tall Tumbler** ESTIVA.GR.4.03 17.5oz, 4.25x3.25" (.52L, 10.8x8.26cm) 4/pack, GR20-S-115*
Highball ESTIVA.PCL.4.04 12.5oz, 5.3x2.4" (.37L, 13.5x6cm) 4/pack, GR30-I-155H*	**Textured Highball** ESTIVA.CL.4.04 12.5oz, 5.3x2.4" (.37L, 13.5x6cm) 4/pack, GR30-I-155H*	**Textured Highball** ESTIVA.GG.4.04 12.5oz, 5.3x2.4" (.37L, 13.5x6cm) 4/pack, GR30-I-155H*	**Textured Highball** ESTIVA.GR.4.04 12.5oz, 5.3x2.4" (.37L, 13.5x6cm) 4/pack, GR30-I-155H*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

GALA

Gala adds color contrast to your table
with vibrant goblets or barware.

GALA

FORTESSA® Glass

CORNFLOWER

Champagne Flute
GALA.BL.4.05
9.1oz, 9.9x3"
(.27L, 25.2x6.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-IK-260H3M*

Coupe Cocktail
GALA.BL.4.02
10.5oz, 6.9x4.4"
(.31L, 17.6x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR9-M-200H*

Martini
GALA.BL.4.06
8.4oz, 7.2x4.4"
(.25L, 18.2x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR9-M-200H*

Lowball Cocktail
GALA.BL.4.01
11.2oz, 4.3x3.7"
(.33L, 11x9.3cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

Iced Beverage
GALA.BL.4.03
19oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.56L, 14.5x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Short Beverage
GALA.BL.4.04
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Universal Wine
GALA.BL.4.07
14.2oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.42L, 22.5x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Goblet
GALA.BL.4.08
15oz, 6.9x3.2"
(.44L, 17.5x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

PINK

Champagne Flute
GALA.PK.4.05
9.1oz, 9.9x3"
(.27L, 25.2x6.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-IK-260H3M*

Coupe Cocktail
GALA.PK.4.02
10.5oz, 6.9x4.4"
(.31L, 17.6x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR9-M-200H*

Martini
GALA.PK.4.06
8.4oz, 7.2x4.4"
(.25L, 18.2x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR9-M-200H*

Lowball Cocktail
GALA.PK.4.01
11.2oz, 4.3x3.7"
(.33L, 11x9.3cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

Iced Beverage
GALA.PK.4.03
19oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.56L, 14.5x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Short Beverage
GALA.PK.4.04
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Universal Wine
GALA.PK.4.07
14.2oz, 8.9x3.4"
(.42L, 22.5x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR20-P-245H*

Goblet
GALA.PK.4.08
15oz, 6.9x3.2"
(.44L, 17.5x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

CLEAR

Champagne Flute
GALA.CL.4.05
9.1oz, 9.9x3"
(.27L, 25.2x6.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-IK-260H3M*

Coupe Cocktail
GALA.CL.4.02
10.5oz, 6.9x4.4"
(.31L, 17.6x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR9-M-200H*

Martini
GALA.CL.4.06
8.4oz, 7.2x4.4"
(.25L, 18.2x11.2cm)
4/pack, GR9-M-200H*

Lowball Cocktail
GALA.CL.4.01
11.2oz, 4.3x3.7"
(.33L, 11x9.3cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

Iced Beverage
GALA.CL.4.03
19oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.56L, 14.5x8cm)
4/pack, GR25-N-185H*

Short Beverage
GALA.CL.4.04
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

GALA

Gala adds color contrast to your table
with vibrant goblets or barware.

GALA

FORTESSA® Glass

Olive Goblet
1302.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Cobalt Goblet
1300.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Aquamarine Goblet
1301.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Aquamarine Bar Iced Beverage
1320.1
19oz, 5.7x3.1"
(.56L, 14.5x7.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-K-170H*

Aquamarine Bar Short Beverage
1319.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Amber Goblet
1303.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
6/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Amber Bar Short Beverage
1315.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Dark Cobalt Goblet
1306.1
15oz, 6.8x3"
(.44L, 17.3x7.6cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Dark Cobalt Bar Short Beverage
1313.1
15oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.44L, 9.9x8.9cm)
6/pack
GR25-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

JUPITER

Inspired by Parisian flea market finds this vintage design is a timeless classic that's as contemporary today as it was mid-century. For elevated cocktails or everyday use, Jupiter is as memorable as it is beautiful.

JUPITER

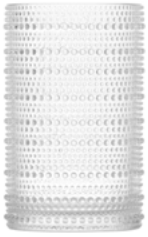
FORTESSA® Glass

Glass Cup
JUPITERCL.12
4oz, 2.6x2.3"
(.12L, 6.7x5.8cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERCL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Triple Old-Fashioned
JUPITERCL.09
13.9oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.6x8.8cm)
6/pack, GR16-S-115B*

Collins/Highball
JUPITERCL.10
10.8oz, 6x2.5"
(.32L, 15.3x6.3cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*



Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERCL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Martini
JUPITERCL.06
11.5oz, 5.1x5.3"
(.34L, 13x13.5cm)
4/pack

Mixing Glass
JUPITERCL.07
25oz, 6x3.7"
(.74L, 15.2x9.4cm)
4/pack

Pitcher
JUPITERCL.11
35.5oz, 8.3x3.8"
(1.05L, 21x9.7cm)
1/pack, GR30-I-155H*

Tea/Cappuccino Cup
JUPITERCL.22
12oz, 2.6x5"
(.35L, 6.7x12.5cm)
6/pack, CR9-S-115T*

Coffee Cup
JUPITERCL.21
13.5oz, 3.5x4.8"
(.4L, 8.7x12.2cm)
6/pack, CR9-T*

Espresso Cup
JUPITERCL.20
3oz, 2x3.2"
(.09L, 5.1x8cm)
6/pack, CR20-T*

Saucers
JUPITERCL.23
4.5" (11.4cm) *fits espresso cup*
8/pack

JUPITERCL.24
6.2" (15.8cm) *fits coffee/tea cup*
8/pack

Creamer
JUPITERCL.14
3oz, 3.4x1.9"
(.09L, 8.6x4.9cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass/cup rack

fortessa

JUPITER

Jupiter brightens any table with its array of rainbow hues. Bands of beaded detailing have timeless elegance and add to each piece's handcrafted aesthetic.

JUPITER

FORTESSA® Glass

Lagoon Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERLB.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Cornflower Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERBL.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Deep Grass Green Iced Beverage (79)
JUPITERDG.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Fern Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERFN.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Lagoon DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERLB.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Cornflower DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERBL.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Deep Grass Green DOF (60)
JUPITERDG.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Fern DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERFN.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Amber Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERAM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Purple Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPR.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Pink Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERPK.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Smoke Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSM.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Sage Iced Beverage (79)
DV.JUPITERSG.03
13oz, 4.9x3"
(.38L, 12.4x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115T*

Amber DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERAM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Purple DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPR.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Pink DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERPK.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Smoke DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSM.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Sage DOF (60)
DV.JUPITERSG.04
10oz, 3.5x3"
(.3L, 8.9x7.6cm)
24/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

The subtle, hammered effect of the glass gives the collection its slightly rustic charm.

LOS CABOS

FORTESSA® Glass

Clear Tumbler
2700.CLEAR.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

Cobalt Tumbler
2700.COBALT.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

Ginger Root Tumbler
2700.GINGER.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

Pink Tumbler
2700.PINK.04
10oz, 3.9x3.5"
(.3L, 10x9cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

Mahalo celebrates the beauty of natural textures with a bamboo-inspired design that brings a sense of nostalgia and sophistication to any cocktail presentation. The carefully crafted base provides stability while also allowing for convenient stacking, making it ideal for optimizing storage or creating an eye-catching display on the bar.

MAHALO

FORTESSA® Glass

DOF
MAHALO.CL.4.04
10.8oz, 3.5x3.3"
(.32L, 8.9x8.3cm)
4/pack, GR20-S-115*

Iced Beverage
MAHALO.CL.4.03
13.5oz, 4.8x3.3"
(.4L, 12.1x8.3cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-170H*

Collins
MAHALO.CL.4.10
11.5oz, 5.8x2.5"
(.34L, 14.6x6.4cm)
4/pack, GR30-I-155H*

Mixing Glass
MAHALO.CL.4.07
22.5oz, 6.3x3.5"
(.67L, 15.9x8.9cm)
1/pack, GR20-K-140*

*Corresponding glass rack. All Mahalo glasses are stackable.

fortessa

MALCOLM

Full of pop—Malcolm adds color, texture and interest to your table. With a 50's feel, this glass incorporates graphic beading and emphasis to liven any occasion.

MALCOLM

FORTESSA® Glass

Clear Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMCL.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

Cornflower Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMBL.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

Amber Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMAM.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

Gray Iced Beverage (44)
DV.MALCOLMGY.03
15oz, 5.7x3.2"
(.44L, 14.5x8.3cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

Clear DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMCL.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Cornflower DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMBL.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Amber DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMAM.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Gray DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMGY.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Pink DOF (34)
DV.MALCOLMPK.04
11.5oz, 3.9x3.3"
(.34L, 10x8.5cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Clear Pitcher
MALCOLMCL.05
50.7oz, 8.3x5"
(1.5L, 21x12.7cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

NOHO

Chic without being *chichi*. NoHo brings urban charm to your liquid libations. The molded architectural fluting reminds you—it's as much about the journey as the destination.

NOHO

FORTESSA® Glass

Clear Iced Beverage
NOHO.CLEAR.03
12.85oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*

Pink Iced Beverage
NOHO.PINK.03
12.85oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*

Amber Iced Beverage
NOHO.AMBER.03
12.85oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*

Blue Iced Beverage
NOHO.BLUE.03
12.85oz, 4.1x 3.3"
(.38L, 8.3x10.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115*

Clear DOF
NOHO.CLEAR.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Pink DOF
NOHO.PINK.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Amber DOF
NOHO.AMBER.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Blue DOF
NOHO.BLUE.04
9.85oz, 3.2x3.4"
(.29L, 8x8.5cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Decanter
NOHO.CLEAR.09
32.8oz, 8.9x3.8"
(.97L, 22.6x9.7cm)
1/pack

NOHO.DEC.LID.09
replacement lid
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

Colorful swirls reminiscent of the ocean current bring fluid movement to this collection. Each piece is uniquely different. Available in ink, white, and amethyst.

SWIRL

FORTESSA® Glass

White Iced Beverage
FTS.SWIRLWHT.03
14oz, 5x3.4"
(.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-140*

White DOF
FTS.SWIRLWHT.04
11oz, 4.3x3.4"
(.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

Ink Iced Beverage
FTS.SWIRLINK.03
14oz, 5x3.4"
(.41, 12.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-140*

Ink DOF
FTS.SWIRLINK.04
11oz, 4.3x3.4"
(.33L, 10.9x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

get this **LOOK**

FORTESSA
BASICS®

TASTERZ™

Impress guests with Tasterz™ glassware. With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, tiny tulips and petite pilsners—you can mix, match and make your presentation your own.

TASTERZ™

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
6/pack
GR36*

Mini Pint
DV.501109
8oz, 5"
(.24L, 12.7cm)
48/pack
GR49-I-125B*

Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4oz, 4"
(.12L, 10.2cm)
72/pack
GR49-S-115B*

Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-125B*

Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.3"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
72/pack
GR49-S-115*

Espresso
DV.600541
2.5oz, 2"
(.07L, 5.1cm)
72/pack
GR36*

Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.8"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-155HT*

Solid Lid for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150SLID
120/pack

Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle**
DV.501150HLID
120/pack

Mason Jar *(with handle)*
DV.501135
4.5oz, 3.5"
(.13L, 8.9cm)
72/pack, GR36*

Lid for Jar** *(with handle)*
DV.501135LID
15/pack

Mason Jar *(without handle)*
DV.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 72/pack, GR36*

Mason Jar *(without handle, CoPolyester)*
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm), 48/pack

Lid for Jar** *(without handle)*
DV.501119LID
10/pack

*Corresponding glass rack
**Lids sold separately

TEMPTATIONZ

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Port (79)
1203.1
3oz, 4x2.5"
(.08L, 10.2x6.4cm)
12/pack, GR44-S-115B*

Tini Martini (42)
1201.1
2oz, 2.3x2.8"
(.06L, 5.8x7.1cm)
12/pack, GR30*

*Corresponding glass rack

A modern update of an iconic mid-century design, Trevi's bell-shaped bowls give a style infusion to your wine, cocktail or beverage of choice.

TREVI

FORTESSA® Glass

Red Wine/DOF
TREVI.141.001
12.8oz, 4x3.5"
(.38L, 10.2x8.9cm)
4/pack, GR20-s-115B*

White Wine/Old Fashioned
TREVI.141.000
9.6oz, 3.9x3.2"
(.38L, 9.9x8.1cm)
4/pack, GR25-S-115B*

Sparkling Wine/ Champagne
TREVI.141.077
9.8oz, 5.8x2.5"
(.29L, 14.7x6.4cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140*

Beer/All Purpose
TREVI.141.145
17.6oz, 4.9x3.6"
(.52L, 12.4x15.2cm)
4/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

VINTAGE

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Clear Tall Glass
1000.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*

Clear Short Glass
1000.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

Olive Green Tall Glass
1002.6
16oz, 5.5x3"
(.47L, 14x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-K-140B*

Olive Green Short Glass
1002.1
12oz, 4.1x3"
(.35L, 10.4x7.6cm)
6/pack, GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

OUTDOOR DRINKWARE

COMPOSITIONS

EASTMAN TRITAN™ *Copolyester*

Shock-absorbent and durable, copolyester stands up to frequent dishwashing and holds up against cement in drop tests, bouncing instead of breaking.

FORTESSA® *Acrylic*

Acrylic drinkware is a cost-friendly (and drop-friendly) option for casual outdoor dining and happy hours. While effortlessly lightweight, acrylic remains break-resistant and dishwasher safe—although we recommend washing on the top rack.

Reminiscent of seaside towns, the soft palette of La Côte Outdoor dinnerware comes full circle with corresponding drinkware. You can almost hear the waves retreating in the ombré effect as the tide goes out.

LA CÔTE OUTDOOR

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Amalfi Highball
PS.LACOTE.AM.02
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-N-185H*

Amalfi DOF
PS.LACOTE.AM.01
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140H*

Mistral Grey Highball
PS.LACOTE.MG.02
22oz, 6.5x3.9"
(.65L, 16.5x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-N-185H*

Mistral Grey DOF
PS.LACOTE.MG.01
14oz, 4.7x3.9"
(.4L, 11.8x9.8cm)
4/pack, GR20-K-140H*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

Orbetto transforms the timeless appeal of our best-selling Jupiter glassware into a shatterproof solution for outdoor dining. Made of durable acrylic, this signature hobnail design makes a statement in four favored colors.

shown with **SANDIA,** pg. 212 ▶

ORBETTO

Acrylic

Clear Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.CL.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*

Clear DOF
PS.ORB.CL.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*

Cornflower Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.BL.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*

Cornflower DOF
PS.ORB.BL.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*

Sage Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.SG.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*

Sage DOF
PS.ORB.SG.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*

Coral Blush Iced Beverage
PS.ORB.CB.03
13oz, 4.8x2.9"
(.38L, 12.2x7.4cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115T*

Coral Blush DOF
PS.ORB.CB.04
10.5oz, 3.5x3"
(.31L, 8.9x7.6cm)
4/pack
GR30-S-115B*

*Corresponding glass rack

This brilliantly clear, machine washable barware in popular shapes and sizes helps guests get in the party mood with shatter resistant style. Designed to mirror the elegance of glass while standing up to the demands of outdoor dining, it is the perfect choice for poolside service.

OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Stemless White Wine
DV.PS.203
15oz, 4.4x3.2"
(.44L, 11.2x8.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Stemless Red Wine
DV.PS.141
20oz, 4.8x3.6"
(.59L, 12.2x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

White Wine
DV.PS.128
10oz, 8x2.9"
(.3L, 20.3x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Red Wine
DV.PS.126
24oz, 7.9x3.4"
(.71L, 20.1x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR16-O-215H*

Champagne Flute
DV.PS.123
5oz, 8.9x2.7"
(.15L, 22.6x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR44-L-230H*

*Corresponding glass rack

OUTSIDE™

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Water, Beer
DV.PS.196
20oz, 7.1x3"
(.59L, 18x7.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-M-200H*

Juice
DV.PS.1117SD
10oz, 4.2x3.4"
(.3L, 10.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-115B*

DOF
DV.PS.1117
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145HB*

Iced Beverage
DV.PS.1285
20oz, 6.9x3.6"
(.59L, 17.5x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Martini
DV.PS.139
8.2oz, 6.8x4.1"
(.24L, 17.3x10.4cm)
24/pack
GR16-K-170H*

Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889CL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
24/pack
GR16-I-155H*

Juice Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1288
10oz, 4.2x3.5"
(.3L, 10.7x8.9cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

DOF Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1287
15oz, 4.9x3.8"
(.44L, 12.4x9.7cm)
24/pack
GR20-S-145HB*

Iced Beverage Hammered
DV.PS.HM.1286
20oz, 7x3.6"
(.59L, 17.8x9.1cm)
24/pack
GR20-K-170H*

Margarita
DV.PS.140
10oz, 7.1x4.7"
(.3L, 18x11.9cm)
24/pack
GR9-N-185H*

Hurricane
DV.PS.122
20oz, 8.7x3.3"
(.59L, 22.1x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-L-230H*

On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601CL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Collins
DV.PS.HHA603CL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
24/pack
GR44-K-170HT*

Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202CL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR36-K-170H*

Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203CL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack

fortessa

OUTSIDE™ BLUE

Shatter-resistant Outside™ is on-trend in vibrant blue and barware updated with modern appeal.

OUTSIDE™, BLUE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

White Wine
DV.PS.BBS104BL
12oz, 8x2.9"
(.35L, 20.3x7.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-O-215H*

Coupe Cocktail
DV.PS.BBS889BL
8.9oz, 6x3.9"
(.26L, 15.2x9.9cm)
24/pack
GR16-I-155H*

Champagne Flute
DV.PS.HHH261BL
6oz, 9.8x2.7"
(.18L, 24.9x6.9cm)
24/pack
GR36-IK-260H3 *

On The Rocks
DV.PS.HHA601BL
12oz, 3.7x3.3"
(.35L, 9.4x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

DOF
DV.PS.HHH112BL
14oz, 3.8x3.4"
(.41L, 9.7x8.6cm)
24/pack
GR25-S-115B*

Collins
DV.PS.HHA603BL
10oz, 6.1x2.6"
(.3L, 15.5x6.6cm)
24/pack
GR44-K-170HT*

Iced Beverage
DV.PS.HHH202BL
16oz, 6.3x2.8"
(.47L, 16x7.1cm)
24/pack
GR36-K-170H*

Beer Pint
DV.PS.AAV203BL
17oz, 6.5x3.3"
(.5L, 16.5x8.4cm)
24/pack
GR25-K-170H *

*Corresponding glass rack

Made of break-resistant copolyester, Sole is the soul of modern outdoor sipping. With contemporary silhouettes and a vibrant palette of colors, Sole offers a stylish, practical solution for any beverage presentation.

SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Sauvignon Blanc (60)
DV.PS.SOLE.03
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

Cabernet (55)
DV.PS.SOLE.01
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*

Martini (79)
DV.PS.SOLE.05
11oz, 7.1x4.4"
(.33L, 18x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR9-N-185H*

All Purpose (160)
DV.PS.SOLE.02
14oz, 7x3.2"
(.41L, 17.8x8.1cm)
12/pack
GR25-N-185H*

Stemless Wine (35)
DV.PS.SOLE.06
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*

Iced Beverage (42)
DV.PS.SOLE.04
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack.

SOLE

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

AQUA SKY

Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.AS.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.AS.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*

Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.AS.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*

Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.AS.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

SAGE

Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.SG.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.SG.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*

Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.SG.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*

Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.SG.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

TERRA COTTA

Sauvignon Blanc (60)
PS.SOLE.TC.03**
13oz, 9.1x3.3"
(.38L, 23.1x8.4cm)
12/pack
GR25-L-230H*

Cabernet (55)
PS.SOLE.TC.01**
22oz, 9.3x4.4"
(.65L, 23.6x11.2cm)
12/pack
GR16-P-245H*

Stemless Wine (35)
PS.SOLE.TC.06**
19oz, 5x3.8"
(.56L, 12.7x9.7cm)
12/pack
GR20-S-145HB*

Iced Beverage (42)
PS.SOLE.TC.04**
18oz, 6.5x3.1"
(.53L, 16.5x7.9cm)
12/pack
GR30-K-170H*

*Corresponding glass rack. **Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.

fortessa

URBO

With clean edges and modern, straight-sided bowls, Urbo's contemporary shape adds an architectural element to outdoor dining. Available in moody Gray, trendy Sage, and classic Clear, Urbo's color palette complements a variety of outdoor settings, from casual gatherings to sophisticated al fresco events.

URBO

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

CLEAR	GRAY	SAGE
Red Wine URBO.PS.15 15oz, 8.9x3.3" (.44L, 22.6x8.3cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	**Red Wine** URBO.PS.GY.15 15oz, 8.9x3.3" (.44L, 22.6x8.3cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	**Red Wine** URBO.PS.SG.15 15oz, 8.9x3.3" (.44L, 22.6x8.3cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*
White Wine URBO.PS.14 14oz, 8x3.1" (.41L, 20.3x8cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	**White Wine** URBO.PS.GY.14 14oz, 8x3.1" (.41L, 20.3x8cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*	**White Wine** URBO.PS.SG.14 14oz, 8x3.1" (.41L, 20.3x8cm) 6/pack, GR25-L-230H*
Champagne Flute DV.PS.HHH261CL 6oz, 9.8x2.7" (.17L, 24.9x6.8cm) 24/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*	**Champagne Flute** URBO.PS.GY.16 6oz, 9.8x2.7" (.17L, 24.9x6.8cm) 6/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*	**Champagne Flute** URBO.PS.SG.16 6oz, 9.8x2.7" (.17L, 24.9x6.8cm) 6/pack, GR36-IK-260H3*
DOF DV.PS.HHH112CL 14oz, 3.8x3.4" (.41L, 9.7x8.6cm) 24/pack	**DOF** URBO.PS.GY.17 14oz, 3.8x3.4" (.41L, 9.7x8.6cm) 6/pack	**DOF** URBO.PS.SG.17 14oz, 3.8x3.4" (.41L, 9.7x8.6cm) 6/pack

fortessa

VERANDA

Veranda brings the charm of rustic, mouth-blown glass to outdoor dining with the added durability of copolyester. In a variety of shapes and sizes, including a pitcher, Veranda offers the resilience and versatility needed for the demands of outdoor entertaining.

VERANDA

Eastman Tritan™ Copolyester

Green Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CG
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Green DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CG
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Rootbeer Highball
DV.PS.YYY303RB
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Rootbeer DOF
DV.PS.YYY311RB
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Blue Highball
DV.PS.YYY303SB
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Blue DOF
DV.PS.YYY311SB
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Smoke Highball
DV.PS.YYY303SG
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Smoke DOF
DV.PS.YYY311SG
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Clear Tall Highball
DV.PS.YYY322CL
23oz, 6.3x3.7"
(.68L, 16x9.4cm)
12/pack, GR25-K-170H*

Clear Highball
DV.PS.YYY303CL
19oz, 5.5x3.8"
(.56L, 14x9.7cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Clear DOF
DV.PS.YYY311CL
14oz, 4.3x3.5"
(.41L, 10.9x8.9cm)
12/pack, GR20-S-145HB*

Clear Margarita
DV.PS.YYY332CL
18oz, 6.6x5.3"
(.53L, 16.7x13.3cm)
12/pack, GR9-K-170H

Clear Pitcher
DV.PS.YYY320CL
70oz, 9.5x8.3"
(2.07L, 24.1x21.1cm)
1/pack

*Corresponding glass rack

FORTESSA
BASICS®

Thoughtfully designed glass and cup racks ideal for your washing needs.

GLASS & CUP RACKS

MODULAR

CUSTOMIZED

OPEN DESIGN

ERGONOMIC

EFFICIENT

Our modular design allows for easy adjustment

Racks are customized to best fit every glass. A rack that's customized for the measurement of every glass! The height of the rack can be precisely adjusted and customized to the height of the glasses.

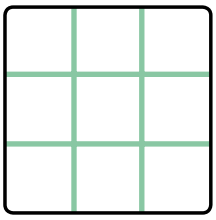
Less glass breakage and open design. The open rack design ensures water access for a cleaner wash and allows glasses to dry more quickly. At the same time, contents are easily seen while maintaining optimal protection.

Lightweight and ergonomic. Rounded edges, comfortable hand holds, lightweight design and stackability makes transportation easy.

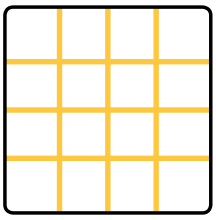
Efficient Wash Design (EWD). This patented technology limits carry over water; the water trapped in the rack that moves with the rack through the compartments of the dish machine. As this water is distributed through the wash cycles, it effects the chemical ratios which the machine corrects using additional water and chemicals. The open rack design results in less carry over water, saving on chemicals, water, and energy while providing maximum results.

GLASS & CUP RACKS

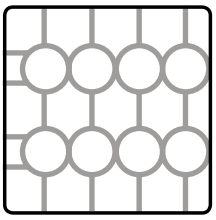
GLASS RACK COMPARTMENTS



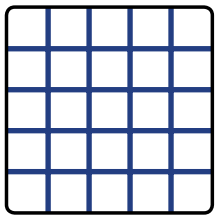
9 Glasses (green)
max. diameter 150 mm



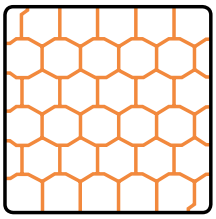
16 Glasses (yellow)
max. diameter 113 mm



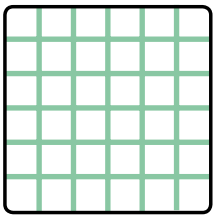
20 Glasses (gray)
max. diameter 99 mm



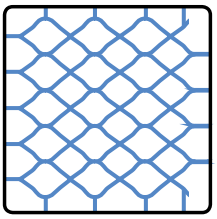
25 Glasses (blue)
max. diameter 90 mm



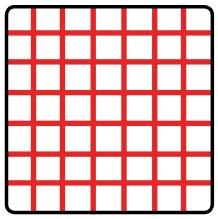
30 Glasses (orange)
max. diameter 81 mm



36 Glasses (green)
max. diameter 74 mm

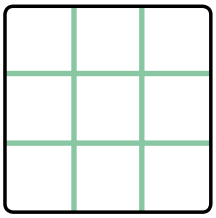


44 Glasses (light blue)
max. diameter 67 mm

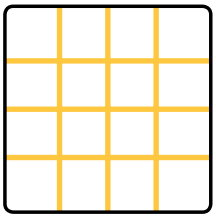


49 Glasses (red)
max. diameter 63 mm

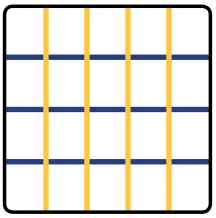
CUP RACK COMPARTMENTS



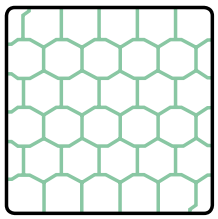
9 Cups (green)
max. diameter 150 mm



16 Cups (yellow)
max. diameter 113 mm



20 Cups (Blue/Yellow)
max. diameter 99 mm



30 Cups (Blue/Green)
max. diameter 81 mm

Rack dimensions are standard 20x20". Max. diameter equals compartment diameter.
Cup racks come fitted with tilting clips. This allows water to better drain from the bottom of the glasses.

ADDITIONAL RACKS

PLATWARE RACKS

Peg/Plate Rack
A301260

Open Rack
A301164

GLASS RACK DOLLIES

Glass Rack Dolly with Handle
F301007

Glass Rack Dolly without Handle
ROL500**
not pictured

FLATWARE RACKS
Basket with Handles
A301229 *fits in open rack*

Flatware Holder
A301224 *fits in peg/plate rack*

Glass Rack Clips
customization available

**Special order only

GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR16	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	
GR16-O-215H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender O High Top**
GR16-I-155H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender I High Top**
GR16-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender IK High Top 3**
GR16-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extenders IM Intermediate Frame**
GR16-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extenders IN Intermediate Frame**
GR16-K-170H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender K High Top**
GR16-L-230H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender L High Top**
GR16-M-200H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender M High Top**
GR16-N-185H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender N High Top**
GR16-P-245H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender P High Top**
GR16-S-145H	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender S High Top**
GR16-SK-2553	Glass Rack	16	Yellow	**Extenders SK Intermediate Frame**
GR20	Glass Rack	20	Grey	
GR20-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender IN High 3**
GR20-K-140	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender K**
GR20-K-170H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender K High Top**
GR20-L-230H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender L High Top**
GR20-M-200H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender M High Top**
GR20-N-185H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender K High Top**
GR20-O-215H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender O High Top**
GR20-P-245H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender P High Top**
GR20-S-115B	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender SB**
GR20-S-115T	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender ST**
GR20-S-145H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender S High Top**
GR20-SN-300H	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender SN High Top**
GR20-SN-300H3	Glass Rack	20	Grey	**Extender SN High 3**
GR25	Glass Rack	25	Blue	
GR25-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender IK High Top 3**
GR25-IL-320H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender IL High Top 3**
GR25-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender IM High Top 3**
GR25-K-140B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender KB**
GR25-K-170H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender K High Top**
GR25-L-230H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender L High Top**
GR25-M-200H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender M High Top**

GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR25-N-185H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender N High Top**
GR25-N-185HT	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender N High Top T**
GR25-O-215H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender O High Top**
GR25-P-245H	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender P High Top**
GR25-S-115	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender S**
GR25-S-115B	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender SB**
GR25-SK-2553	Glass Rack	25	Blue	**Extender SK**
GR30	Glass Rack	30	Orange	
GR30-I-155H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender I High Top**
GR30-II-245H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender II High Top 3**
GR30-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender IK High Top 3**
GR30-K-140B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender KB**
GR30-K-140T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender KT**
GR30-K-170H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender K High Top**
GR30-L-230H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender L High Top**
GR30-M-200H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender M High Top**
GR30-O-215H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender O High Top**
GR30-P-245H	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender P High Top**
GR30-S-115B	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender SB**
GR30-S-115T	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender ST**
GR30-SI-270H3	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender SI High Top**
GR30-SK-2553	Glass Rack	30	Orange	**Extender SK**
GR36	Glass Rack	36	Green	
GR36-I-155H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender I High Top**
GR36-II-245H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender II High 3**
GR36-IK-260H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender IK High 3**
GR36-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender IN High 3**
GR36-K-140	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender K**
GR36-K-170H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender K High Top**
GR36-L-230H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender L High To**
GR36-M-200H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender M High**
GR36-N-185H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender N High Top**
GR36-O-215H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender O High Top**
GR36-P-245H	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender P High Top**
GR36-S-115B	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender SB**

GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
GR36-S-115T	Glass Rack	36	Green	**Extender ST**
GR49	Glass Rack	49	Red	
GR49-I-125B	Glass Rack	49	Red	**Extender IB**
GR49-I-155HT	Glass Rack	49	Red	**Extender I High Top T**
GR49-K-140	Glass Rack	49	Red	**Extender K**
GR49-M-200H	Glass Rack	49	Red	**Extender M High**
GR49-S-115B	Glass Rack	49	Red	**Extender SB**
GR9-IM-290H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender IM High 3**
GR9-IN-275H3	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender IN High 3**
GR9-K-170H	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender K High Top**
GR9-L-230H	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender L High Top**
GR9-M-200H	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender M High**
GR9-N-185H	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender N High Top**
GR9-N-185HS	Glass Rack	9	Red	**Extender N High Top**
GR9-O-215H	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender O High Top**
GR9-P-245H	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender P High Top**
GR9-S-115B	Glass Rack	9	Green	**Extender SB**
GR44	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	
GR44-S-115B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender S**
GR44-I-125B	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender SB**
GR44-I-155H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender I High Top**
GR44-K-170HT	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender K High Top T**
GR44-L-230H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender L High Top**
GR44-N-185H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender N High Top**
GR44-N-185T	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender NT**
GR44-O-215H	Glass Rack	44	Light Blue	**Extender O High Top**
CR9-I-125T	Cup Rack	9	Green	**Extender I Tilted**
CR9-T	Cup Rack	9	Green	**Tilted**
CR9-S-115	Cup Rack	9	Green	**Extender S**
CR12-S-115T	Cup Rack	12		**Extender S Tilted**
CR12-T	Cup Rack	12		**Tilted**
CR16-T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	**Tilted**
CR16-S-115T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender S Tilted**
CR16-I-125T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender I Tilted**
CR16-K-140T	Cup Rack	16	Yellow	**Extender K Tilted**

GLASS & CUP RACKS

Item Number	Type	Compartments	Color	Description
CR20-T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	**Tilted**
CR20-S-115T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	**Extender S Tilted**
CR20-I-125T	Cup Rack	20	Blue/Yellow	**Extender I Tilted**
CR30-S-115T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	**Extender S Tilted**
CR30-T	Cup Rack	30	Blue/Green	**Tilted**
GR-B-ALLPURPOSE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	**All Purpose**
GR-B-FLUTE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	**Flute**
GR-B-ICEDBEV	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	**Iced Beverage**
GR-B-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Blue	**Water**
GR-G-COCKTAIL	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	**Cocktail**
GR-G-COGNAC	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	**Cognac**
GR-G-DESSERTWIN	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	**Dessert Wine**
GR-G-OLDFASHION	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	**Old Fashioned**
GR-G-RESTAURANT	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Green	**Restaurant**
GR-O-BANQUET	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	**Banquet**
GR-O-COUPE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	**Coupe**
GR-O-CUPS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	**Cups**
GR-O-MARTINI	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Orange	**Martini**
GR-R-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	**Beer**
GR-R-CHAMPAGNE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	**Champagne**
GR-R-REDWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	**Red Wine**
GR-R-ROCKS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	**Rocks**
GR-R-WATER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Red	**Water**
GR-W-BLANK	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	**Blank (no words printed)**
GR-W-MUGS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	**Mugs**
GR-W-WHITEWINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	White	**White Wine**
GR-Y-BEER	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	**Beer**
GR-Y-COLLINS	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	**Collins**
GR-Y-JUICE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	**Juice**
GR-Y-WHISKEY	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	**Whiskey**
GR-Y-WINE	Glass Rack Clip	n/a	Yellow	**Wine**
F301007	Rack Cart	n/a		**Platform Rack Cart with Push Bar & Castors***
ROL500	Glass Rack Dolly	n/a		**Glass Rack Dolly without Handle**

*Special order only

present.

SERVEWARE

Need something specific to make your presentation 'just so'? Personalize items with your logo or collaborate with us to create customized tabletop accessories from beer caddies to buffet displays to in-room dining delivery systems.

FORTESSA BASICS®

SERVEWARE

With melamine's wide variety of shapes, colors and textures, there is a mod twist to help you remake outdoor dining.

SERVEWARE

FORTESSA® Melamine

"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358183
14x10" (35.5x25.5cm)
6/pack

"Wood" Rectangle Tray
DV.MW.358181
18x10" (46x25.5cm)
6/pack

Stackable White Square Tray
DVDN.00.133
13x13" (33x33cm)
12/pack

Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100051
20x10" (51x25.5cm)

Tapered Square Trays
DV.MS.101216
16.25" (41cm)

Rectangular Tray
DV.MS.100010
10x8.25" (25.5x21cm)

Sharp Square Bowls
DV.MS.206512
12", 210oz (30cm, 6.2L)

DV.MS.206509
9.5", 108oz (24cm, 3.2L)

DV.MS.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)

3 Compartment Bento with Clear Lid
RECT.BENTO.21
8.5x5x2" (21.6x12.7x5.2cm)

Sharp Square Serving Bowls
DV.MB.206512
11.8", 217oz (30cm, 6.4L)

DV.MB.206510
9.5", 121oz (24cm, 3.6L)

DV.MD.206507
7", 50oz (18cm, 1.5L)

Rectangular Dishes
DV.MB.117720
20x8" (51x20cm)

DV.MB.117518
18x12" (45x30cm)

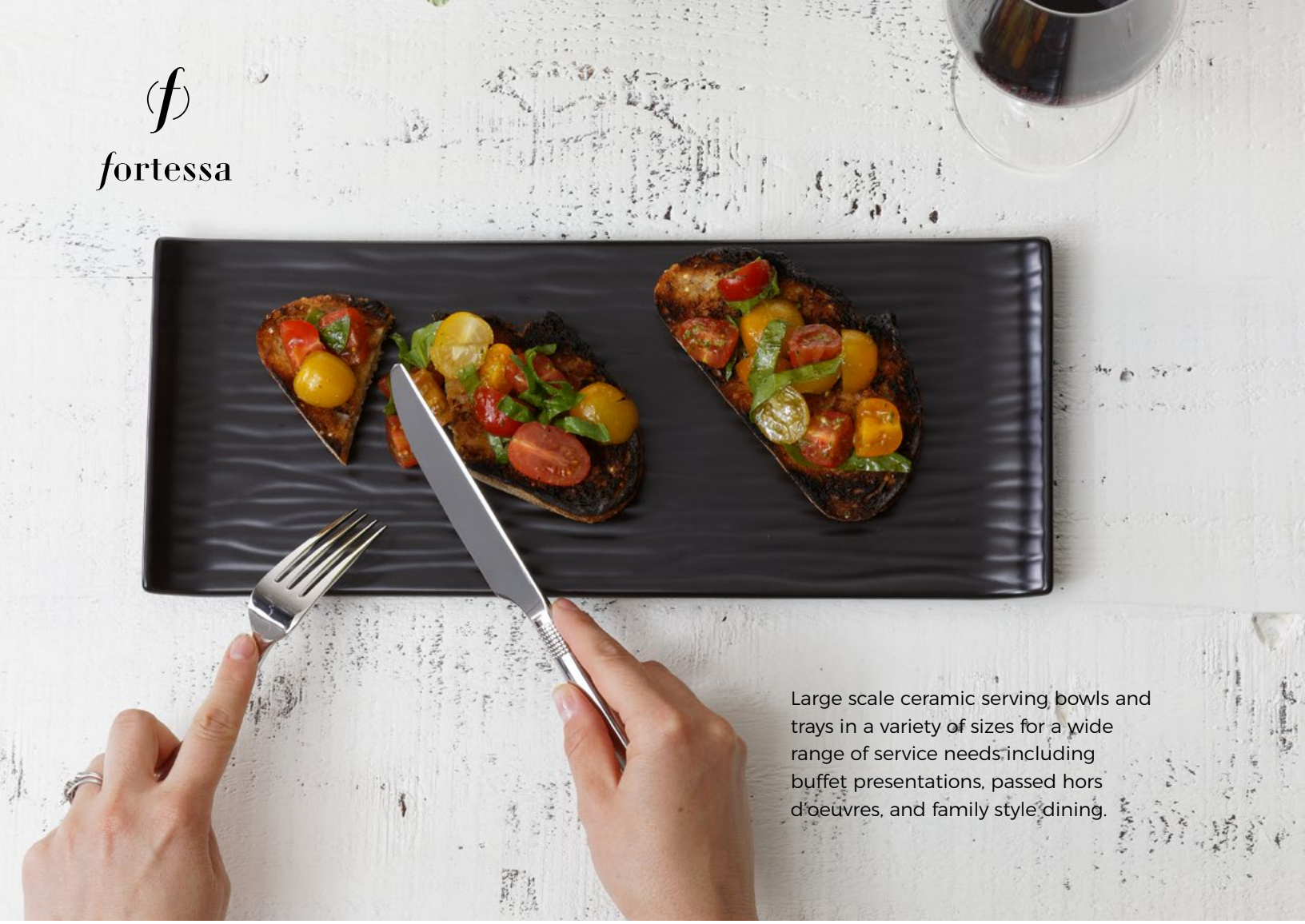
Rectangular Trays
DV.MB.100128 28x16" (71x40.5cm)
DV.MB.100122 22x12.75" (56x32.5cm)
DV.MB.100118 17.5x8.75" (44.5x22cm)

Classic Square Plates
DV.MD.101609
9" (23cm)

Square Platters
DV.MB.100414
14" (36cm)

Pedestal Bowls
FM.4000.F000.10
10.25", 111oz (26cm, 3.3L)

FM.4000.F000.07
7", 33oz (17.5cm, .9L)



Large scale ceramic serving bowls and trays in a variety of sizes for a wide range of service needs including buffet presentations, passed hors d'oeuvres, and family style dining.

SERVING TRAYS & BOWLS

FORTESSA® Fortaluxe®

Oko Flared Bowls
ALU-00-210 20", 320oz (50.5cm, 9.5L)
ALU-00-212 16", 230oz (40.5cm, 6.8L)
ALU-00-213 12", 115oz (30cm, 3.4L)
ALU-00-214 10", 55oz (25cm, 1.6L)

Rectangles
V0818-3041 16x10" (40x25cm)
V0818-3040 14x6.5" (36x17cm)
V0818-3035 13.75x9" (35x23cm)
V0818-3030 11.5x6" (29x15cm)
V0818-0128 11x7" (28x18cm)

Texture Tray
STN.3200.38
15x6.1"
(38x15.5cm)

Serve up the perfect bite with tasting spoons and bowls. There is a size for any scooping need.

TASTING SPOONS

Looped Handled Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.069
5.3" (13.5cm)

Tapas, Tasting Spoon
1.5.622.00.068
4.1" (10.4cm)

Appetizer Spoon
ALU-00-010
4" (10cm)

Spoon
ALU-00-601
5" (12.5cm)

Spoon Rest
ALU-00-602
4" (10cm)

Tasting Bowls
ALU-00-012 5.75", 5oz (14.5cm, .15L)
ALU-00-011 4.5", 1.5oz (11cm, .04L)

FORTESSA BASICS®

TASTERZ™

With several styles to choose from—including mini mason jars, small slanted bowls, and petite pilsners—you can mix, match, and make your presentation your own.

TASTERZ™

FORTESSA® Basics Glass

Mini IPA
DV.501180
5oz, 3"
(.15L, 7.6cm)
6/pack, GR36*

Mini Pint
DV.501109
8oz, 5"
(.24L, 12.7cm)
48/pack, GR49-I-125B*

Mini Bavaria
DV.501083
4oz, 4"
(.12L, 10.2cm)
72/pack, GR49-S-115B*

Mini Pilsner
DV.501128
3oz, 4.5"
(.08L, 11.4cm)
72/pack, GR49-I-125B*

Mini Cordial
DV.501004
2oz, 3.3"
(.06L, 8.4cm)
72/pack, GR49-S-115*

Espresso
DV.600541
2.5oz, 2"
(.07L, 5.1cm)
72/pack, GR36*

Large Round Bowl
DV.501053
2x3.5", 5.15oz
(5cm, .15L)
48/pack

Small Round Bowl
DV.501015
2x2.5", 4oz
(5cm, .11L)
72/pack

Large Slant Bowl
DV.501079
5", 5oz (12.7cm, .15L)
48/pack

Large Slant Bowl
(CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501079
3", 5oz (7.5cm, .15L)
48/pack

Small Slant Bowl
DV.501080
2.25", 1.5oz
(8cm, .04L)
72/pack

Tall Square
DV.501126
3.5", 3.5oz
(8.5cm, .1L)
72/pack

Small Square
DV.501100
1.5", 2.5oz
(4cm, .07L)
72/pack

Mini Milk Bottle
DV.501150
9oz, 5.8"
(.27L, 14.7cm)
72/pack
GR49-I-155HT*

Solid Lid for Milk Bottle
DV.501150SLID**
120/pack

Lid with Hole for Milk Bottle
DV.501150HLID**
120/pack

Mason Jar *(with handle)*
DV.501135
4.5oz, 3.5"
(.13L, 8.9cm)
72/pack, GR36*

Lid for Jar
(with handle)
DV.501135LID**
15/pack

Mason Jar
(without handle)
DV.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm)
72/pack, GR36*

Mason Jar
(without handle, CoPolyester)
DV.MD.501119
6oz, 3.3" (.18L, 8.4cm)
48/pack

Lid for Jar
(without handle)
DV.501119LID**
10/pack

*Corresponding glass rack
**Lids sold separately

FORTALITE™

Straight from the fire to the table. Cast aluminum cassolettes and pans sized perfectly for sides or individual servings.

FORTALITE™

Cast Aluminum

Black Oval Cassolette
2.9.BLKOVAL.13 *(base & lid)*
6.5", 11.5oz (16.5cm, .34L)

Black Mini Round Cassolette
2.9.BLKPOT.13 *(base & lid)*
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

Black Round Cassolette
2.9.BLKPOT.13B *(base only)*
5", 8oz (13cm, .24L)

2.9.BLKPOT.13L *(lid only)*

Black Fry Pan
2.9.BLKFRY.13
5" (13cm)

Black Rectangular Cassolette
2.9.BLKBAKE.13
7", 9.5oz (18cm, .28L)

Underliner, Nutmeg
2.9.GB.02.OVAL
6.5x4" (16.3x10cm)

Underliner, Slate
2.9.GB.01.BAKE
7.25x4.5" (18.5x11.5cm)

HOLLOWARE

Milano Water Pitcher
2.5.006.00.152 *(with ice trap)*
2.5.006.10.152 *(without ice trap)*
64oz (1.9L)

Milano Coffee Pot
2.5.006.00.132
32oz (.95L)

Milano Creamer
2.5.006.00.110
6oz (.18L)

Milano Sugar Bowl/Fry Cup
2.5.006.00.143
6oz (.18L)

Brushed Milano Sugar Bowl/ Fry Cup
2.5.006.BR.143
6oz (.18L)

BEVERAGE SERVICE

Glacette Wine Bottle Cooler, Double Body, Satin Finish
2.5.003.00.366
8" (20cm)

Silhouette Wine Cooler
2.5.003.00.326
7.25x8" (18x20cm)
(fits Round Stand)

Silhouette Iced Bucket
2.5.003.00.328
7x8" (18x20cm)

Silhouette Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.329
4.75x2.75" (12x5cm)

Jumbo Insulated Basin, 10 bottles
2.5.003.00.393
16.5x10" (42x25.5cm)

Bottle Coaster
2.5.003.00.470
6.2" (15.6cm)

Double Step Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.542

Sommelier's Bottle Opener with Leather Pouch
1.5.003.00.242

Wine Bucket with Knobs
2.5.003.00.325
9x8.2" (23x20.8cm)
fits Round Stand

Round Stand
2.5.003.00.355
26" (66cm)

Oval Stand
2.5.003.00.352
26" (66cm)

Oval Wine Bucket
2.5.003.00.360
9" (23cm)

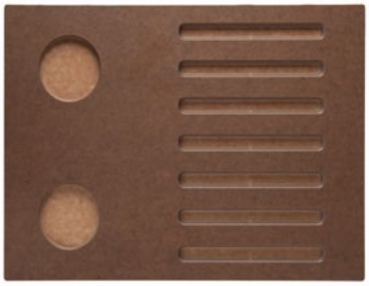
Round Wine Bucket with Stand
2.5.003.00.325S

Insulated Beverage Server
2.5.PLS.SS.182 50oz (1.48L)
2.5.PLS.SS.181 40oz (1.18L)
2.5.PLS.SS.BLK* *(black lid, only)*
2.5.PLS.SS.RED* *(red decaf lid, only)*

*Not pictured

Presentation is impossible without serveware. Between dipping dishes, taco stands, and casuelas, serveware is an instrumental part of the table.

SERVEWARE



Gourmet Board Taco Presentation
DV.GB.4002
13x9.75" (33x25cm)

Brushed Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.200
8.25" (21cm)

Mirror Stainless Steel Taco Stand
DV.5.003.00.199
6" (15cm)

Bamboo Knotted Picks
DV.KP11 4.5" (11.5cm)

Bamboo Paddle Picks
DV.PP11 4.5" (11.5cm)

SERVEWARE

Brushed Stainless Steel Casuela with Lid
DV.5.003.00.602 6" (15cm)
DV.5.003.00.604 *(lid only)*

Brushed Stainless Steel Double Wall Footed Bowls
DV.5.003.00.010
4.25", 9oz (10.5cm, .26L)

DV.5.003.00.095
3.75", 6oz (9.5cm, .18L)

DV.5.003.00.096
2.5", 2oz (6.5cm, .06L)

Double Walled Brushed Bowls
DV.5.003.BR.140
11.8", 140oz (30cm, 4.14L)

DV.5.003.BR.100
10", 100oz (25.5cm, 2.96L)

Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Bell Pitcher
DV.5.003.00.205
64oz (1.89L)

Black "Ring" Stainless Steel Oval Basket
DV.5.003.01.264
8.25x6" (22x15cm)

Mirror Finish Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish
DV.5.003.00.463
2x3", 2.5oz
(5x7.6cm, .07L)

Hammered Stainless Steel Flared Dipping Dish
DV.5.003.HM.463
2x3", 2.5oz
(5x7.6cm, .07L)

Hammered Stainless Steel Sugar Packet Holder
DV.5.003.HM.208
3.2x2.5"
(8.1x6.4cm)

Hammered Stainless Steel Creamer
DV.5.003.HM.209
3.25", 4oz
(8.5cm, .12L)

Copper Style Round Basket
DV.8.003.00.405
8.5" (21cm)

Copper Style Square French Fry Basket
DV.8.003.00.403
4" (10cm)

Round Tray
2.5.003.00.741
12.8" (32.5cm)
6/pack

Rectangular Tray
2.5.003.00.730
8.25x6.5"
(21x17cm)
6/pack

fortessa

This gilded accent piece sets the scene for Regency era high tea or a Cottage Core DIY event.

BIRD CAGE CAKE STANDS

Metalware

Two Tiered Iron/ Gold Cake Stand
CAKE2T.55947A
17.5x9.5x9.3"
(44.5x24.1x23.6cm)

Three Tiered Iron/ Gold Cake Stand
CAKE3T.55947B
24.5x9.5x9.3"
(62.2x24.1x23.6cm)

Beautifully beaded Jupiter is pretty on a pedestal that's not just for cake. Top off baked goods (or cheese) with a beautiful glass dome that keeps goodies fresh and discourages little fingers from tasting before its time.

JUPITER CAKE STANDS

FORTESSA® Glass

Jupiter Cornflower Cake Stands
JUPBL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPBL.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)

Jupiter Pink Cake Stands
JUPPK.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPPK.CAKE.08
8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)

Jupiter Clear Cake Stands
JUPCL.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPCL.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)

Jupiter Storm Cake Stands
JUPST.CAKE.13
13x4.3"
(33x11cm)

JUPST.CAKE.08
8.5x8.5x4.1"
(21.5x10.5cm)

Large Clear Glass Dome
JUPCL.CAKEDL.18
11x8.3" (27.9x21.1cm)
fits 13" cake stand

Small Clear Glass Dome
JUPCL.CAKEDS.18
7.6x6.3" (19.3x16cm)
fits 8.5" cake stand

fortessa

Bring natural beauty to your table or buffet with unique, one-of-a-kind pieces dramatically formed in nature for creative presentations.

PRESENTATION BOARDS

Petrified Wood
DV.PW.0020 20" (50cm)
DV.PW.0016 16" (40cm)
DV.PW.0014 14" (36cm)
DV.PW.0012 12" (30cm)
DV.PW.0010 8–10" (20–25cm)

Wood Charger
DV.WD.1214
13" (33cm)

Each unique piece is organic and sourced from nature. Size is approximate, color will vary. Wood Charger is made of genuine Acacia wood.

get this **LOOK**

CRAFTHOUSE
BY FORTESSA®
CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®
Presentation pieces that create
the type of drama that goes viral.
#morethanameal

CRAFTHOUSE BY FORTESSA®

The Signature Collection

Smoking Box with Handheld Smoker
CRFTH.SMBX.SET
9.5x10.75" (23.6x27.7cm)

Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CRFTHS.5.9211*
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack

Smoke Cloche with Smoker & Chips
CRFCC.5.9211*
9.25x11" (23.5x27.9cm)
1/pack

Individual Smoking Cloche with Handheld Smoker
CFH.5.9211
6.6x10.2" (16.8x25.9cm)
1/pack

Round Ice Bucket with Tongs Set
CRFCC.RDICE.SET*
1/pack

Bar Tray
CRFTHS.5.1539*
15.6x2" (39.5x5.2cm)
4/pack

Ice Scoop
CRFTHS.5.0820*
8" (20cm)
6/pack

Oval Ice Bucket *(with Lid)*
CRFTHS.5.3013*
12x5.25" (30x13cm), 4/pack

Oval Ice Bucket Set
(with Lid and Ice Scoop)
CRFTH.OVICE.SET*
1/pack

*Special order only. Additional lead times and MOQs may apply.